

LYRICS

AND IOYLLS



LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF  
CALIFORNIA  
SAN DIEGO



















## MR. STEDMAN'S WRITINGS.

---

### I.

**LYRICS AND IDYLLS, WITH OTHER  
POEMS.** Selected by the Author from the latest Collective  
Edition.

### II.

**VICTORIAN POETS.** A Critical Review of the  
Poetry of Great Britain, from the Accession of Victoria down  
to the Present Time. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9s.

"The main purpose of this book is to examine the lives and productions of such British poets as have gained reputation within the last forty years. Incidentally, I hope to derive from the body of their verse,—so various in form and thoughts,—and from the record of their different experiences, correct ideas in respect to the aim and province of the art of Poetry, and not a few striking illustrations of the poetic life."

To  
D. Cha. Henry Sedman  
his, very devoted friend,  
with the cordial regards of  
E. C. Sedman.

Oct.  
1880

## LYRICS AND IDYLLS





20345

# LYRICS AND IDYLLS

*WITH OTHER POEMS*

BY

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN



LONDON

C. KEGAN PAUL & CO., 1, PATERNOSTER SQUARE

1879

*(The rights of translation and of reproduction are reserved.)*

## PUBLISHER'S NOTE.



THIS book is compiled from the latest American editions of the author's volumes. These originally appeared with the following titles and dates: "Lyrics and Idylls," 1860; "Alice of Monmouth, with other Poems," 1864; "The Blameless Prince, and other Poems," 1869; "Poetical Works," 1874; "Hawthorne, and other Poems," 1877. At the publisher's request, Mr. Stedman has selected for this edition those poems which he desires to set before the English public. They are grouped without reference to their respective dates of composition.





## *AD VATEM.*

WHITTIER ! the Land that loves thee, she whose child  
Thou art,—and whose uplifted hands thou long  
Hast stayed with song availing like a prayer,—  
She feels a sudden pang, who gave thee birth,  
And gave to thee the lineaments supreme  
Of her own freedom, that she could not make  
Thy tissues all immortal, or, if to change,  
To bloom through years coeval with her own ;  
So that no touch of age nor frost of time  
Should wither thee, nor furrow thy dear face,  
Nor fleck thy hair with silver. Ay, she feels  
A double pang that thee, with each new year,  
Glad Youth may not revisit, like the Spring  
That routs her northern Winter and anew  
Melts off the hoar snow from her puissant hills.  
She could not make thee deathless : no, but thou,  
Thou sangest her always in abiding verse,  
And hast thy fame immortal—as we say  
Immortal in this Earth that yet must die,  
And in this land now fairest and most young  
Of all fair lands that yet must perish with it.  
Thy words shall last ; albeit thou growest old,  
Men say ; but never old the poet's soul  
Becomes ; only its covering takes on  
A reverend splendour, as in the misty fall  
Thine own auroral forests, ere at last

Passes the spirit of the wooded dell.  
And stay thou with us long ! vouchsafe us long  
This brave autumnal presence, ere the hues  
Slow fading,—ere the quaver of thy voice,  
The twilight of thine eye, move men to ask  
Where hides the chariot,—in what sunset vale,  
Beyond thy chosen river, champ the steeds  
That wait to bear thee skyward ? Since we too  
Would feign thee, in our tenderness, to be  
Inviolatè, excepted from thy kind,  
And that our bard and prophet best-beloved  
Shall vanish like that other : him that stood  
Undaunted in the pleasure-house of kings,  
And unto kings and crowned harlots spake  
God's truth and judgment. At his sacred feet  
Far followed all the lesser men of old  
Whose lips were touched with fire, and caught from him  
The gift of prophecy ; and thus from thee,  
Whittier, the younger singers,—whom thou seest  
Each emulous to be thy staff this day,—  
What learned they ? righteous anger, burning scorn  
Of the oppressor, love to humankind,  
Sweet fealty to country and to home,  
Peace, stainless purity, high thoughts of heaven,  
And the clear, natural music of thy song.



# CONTENTS.



	PAGE
AMERICAN LYRICS AND IDYLLS	
THE HEART OF NEW ENGLAND ...	3
THE DOORSTEP ... ..	7
SEEKING THE MAYFLOWER ... ..	9
THE LORD'S-DAY GALE ... ..	11
THE OLD LOVE AND THE NEW ...	16
FUIT ILIUM ... ..	20
PAN IN WALL STREET ... ..	24
PETER STUYVESANT'S NEW-YEAR'S CALL ...	27
HOW OLD BROWN TOOK HARPER'S FERRY	33
HORACE GREELEY ... ..	40
THE OLD ADMIRAL ... ..	43
KEARNY AT SEVEN PINES ... ..	46
CUSTER ... ..	48
HYPATIA ... ..	50
COUNTRY SLEIGHING ... ..	53
THE FRESHET ... ..	56
THE SKULL IN THE GOLD DRIFT ...	64
HAWTHORNE ... ..	71
THE DEATH OF BRYANT ... ..	83
SONGS	
STANZAS FOR MUSIC ... ..	91
TOUJOURS AMOUR ... ..	92

	PAGE
THE WEDDING-DAY .. ...	93
VOICE OF THE WESTERN WIND ... ..	94
AT TWILIGHT ... ..	94
SURF ... ..	95
AUTUMN SONG ... ..	96
THE FLIGHT OF THE BIRDS ... ..	97
MADRIGAL ... ..	98
THE TRYST ... ..	99
NOCTURNE ... ..	100
SONG FROM A DRAMA .. ..	101
SISTER BEATRICE ... ..	105
SONNETS	
HOPE DEFERRED ... ..	115
THE SWALLOW ... ..	115
A MOTHER'S PICTURE ... ..	116
TO BAYARD TAYLOR ... ..	116
MISCELLANEOUS POEMS	
BOHEMIA ... ..	121
PENELOPE ... ..	129
ALECTRYÛN ... ..	132
APOLLO ... ..	140
HELIOTROPE ... ..	140
PROVENÇAL LOVERS ... ..	142
EDGED TOOLS ... ..	144
ESTELLE ... ..	146
ANONYMA ... ..	148
REFUGE IN NATURE ... ..	151
THE MOUNTAIN ... ..	154
NEWS FROM OLYMPIA ... ..	158
MONTAGU ... ..	161
THE DUKE'S EXEQUY ... ..	163
ALL IN A LIFETIME ... ..	165

# CONTENTS.

xiii

	PAGE
"SI JEUNESSE SAVAIT!" ... ..	166
CRABBED AGE AND YOUTH ... ..	167
THE SONGSTER ... ..	170
SHADOW-LAND	
"THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY" ... ..	177
"DARKNESS AND THE SHADOW" ... ..	177
THE ASSAULT BY NIGHT ... ..	178
THE TEST ... ..	180
THE SAD BRIDAL .. ..	181
SPOKEN AT SEA ... ..	182
THE COMEDIAN'S LAST NIGHT ... ..	184
SHIELD AND FORT ... ..	186
THE DISCOVERER ... ..	187
IN WAR-TIME ... ..	193
THE QUEEN'S SECRET ... ..	205
TRANSLATIONS	
JEAN PROUVAIRE'S SONG AT THE BARRICADE	219
HYLAS (from Theokritos) ... ..	222
DEATH OF AGAMEMNON (from Homer) ...	227
DEATH OF AGAMEMNON (from Aischylos)	231



AMERICAN  
LYRICS AND IDYLLS.



*THE HEART OF NEW ENGLAND.*

O LONG are years of waiting, when lovers' hearts  
are bound  
By words that hold in life and death, and last the  
half-world round ;  
Long, long for him who wanders far and strives  
with all his main,  
But crueller yet for her who bides at home and  
hides her pain !  
And lone are the homes of New England.

'Twas in the mellow summer I heard her sweet  
reply ;  
The barefoot lads and lasses a-berrying went by ;  
The locust dinned amid the trees ; the fields were  
high with corn ;  
The white-sailed clouds against the sky like ships  
were onward borne :  
And blue are the skies of New England.

Her lips were like the raspberries ; her cheek was  
soft and fair,  
And little breezes stopped to lift the tangle of her  
hair ;  
A light was in her hazel eyes, and she was nothing  
loth  
To hear the words her lover spoke, and pledged me  
there her troth ;  
And true is the word of New England.



When September brought the golden-rod, and  
maples burned like fire,  
And bluer than in August rose the village smoke  
and higher,  
And large and red among the stacks the ripened  
pumpkins shone,—  
One hour, in which to say farewell, was left to us  
alone ;  
And sweet are the lanes of New England.

We loved each other truly ! hard, hard it was to  
part ;  
But my ring was on her finger, and her hair lay  
next my heart.  
“ ’Tis but a year, my darling,” I said ; “ in one short  
year,  
When our Western home is ready, I shall seek my  
Katie here ; ”  
And brave is the hope of New England.

I went to gain a home for her, and in the Golden  
State  
With head and hand I planned and toiled, and early  
worked and late ;  
But luck was all against me, and sickness on me  
lay,  
And ere I got my strength again ’twas many a  
weary day ;  
And long are the thoughts of New England.

And many a day, and many a month, and thrice  
the rolling year,  
I bravely strove, and still the goal seemed never  
yet more near.

My Katie's letters told me that she kept her promise  
true,  
But now, for very hopelessness, my own to her were  
few ;  
And stern is the pride of New England.

But still she trusted in me, though sick with hope  
deferred ;  
No more among the village choir her voice was  
sweetest heard ;  
For when the wild north-easter of the fourth long  
winter blew,  
So thin her frame with pining, the cold wind pierced  
her through ;  
And chill are the blasts of New England.

At last my fortunes bettered, on the far Pacific shore,  
And I thought to see old Windham and my patient  
love once more ;  
When a kinsman's letter reached me : " Come at  
once, or come too late !  
Your Katie's strength is failing ; if you love her, do  
not wait :  
Come back to the elms of New England."

Oh, it wrung my heart with sorrow ! I left all else  
behind,  
And straight for dear New England I speeded like  
the wind.  
The day and night were blended till I reached my  
boyhood's home,  
And the old cliffs seemed to mock me that I had  
not sooner come ;  
And gray are the rocks of New England.

I could not think 'twas Katie, who sat before me  
there  
Reading her Bible—'twas my gift—and pillowed in  
her chair.  
A ring, with all my letters, lay on a little stand,—  
She could no longer wear it, so frail her poor, white  
hand !  
But strong is the love of New England.

Her hair had lost its tangle and was parted off her  
brow ;  
She used to be a joyous girl,—but seemed an angel  
now,—  
Heaven's darling, mine no longer ; yet in her hazel  
eyes  
The same dear love-light glistened, as she soothed  
my bitter cries :  
And pure is the faith of New England.

A month I watched her dying, pale, pale as any  
rose  
That drops its petals one by one and sweetens as it  
goes.  
My life was darkened when at last her large eyes  
closed in death,  
And I heard my own name whispered as she drew  
her parting breath ;  
Still, still was the heart of New England.

It was a woeful funeral the coming Sabbath-day ;  
We bore her to the barren hill on which the grave-  
yard lay,

And when the narrow grave was filled, and what we  
might was done,  
Of all the stricken group around I was the loneliest  
one ;  
And drear are the hills of New England.

I gazed upon the stunted pines, the bleak November  
sky,  
And knew that buried deep with her my heart  
henceforth would lie ;  
And waking in the solemn nights my thoughts still  
thither go  
To Katie, lying in her grave beneath the winter  
snow ;  
And cold are the snows of New England.

---

*THE DOORSTEP.*

THE conference-meeting through at last,  
We boys around the vestry waited  
To see the girls come tripping past  
Like snow-birds willing to be mated.

Not braver he that leaps the wall  
By level musket-flashes litten,  
Than I,—to step before them all  
Who longed to see me get the mitten.

But no, she blushed and took my arm !  
We let the old folks have the highway,  
And started toward the Maple Farm  
Along a kind of lovers' byway.

I can't remember what we said,  
'Twas nothing worth a song or story ;  
Yet that rude path by which we sped  
Seemed all transformed and in a glory.

The snow was crisp beneath our feet,  
The moon was full, the fields were gleaming ,  
By hood and tippet sheltered sweet,  
Her face with youth and health was beaming.

The little hand outside her muff,—  
O sculptor, if you could but mould it !—  
So lightly touched my jacket-cuff,  
To keep it warm I had to hold it.

To have her with me there alone,—  
'Twas love and fear and triumph blended.  
At last we reached the foot-worn stone  
Where that delicious journey ended.

The old folks, too, were almost home ;  
Her dimpled hand the latches fingered,  
We heard the voices nearer come,  
Yet on the doorstep still we lingered.

She shook her ringlets from her hood,  
And with a " Thank you, Ned," dissembled,  
But yet I knew she understood  
With what a daring wish I trembled.

A cloud passed kindly overhead,  
The moon was slyly peeping through it,  
Yet hid its face, as if it said,  
" Come, now or never ! do it ! *do it !* "

My lips till then had only known  
The kiss of mother and of sister,  
But somehow, full upon her own  
Sweet, rosy, darling mouth,—I kissed her !

Perhaps 'twas boyish love, yet still,  
O listless woman, weary lover !  
To feel once more that fresh, wild thrill  
I'd give—but who can live youth over ?

---

*SEEKING THE MAYFLOWER.*

THE sweetest sound our whole year round—  
'Tis the first robin of the spring !  
The song of the full orchard choir  
Is not so fine a thing.

Glad sights are common : Nature draws  
Her random pictures through the year,  
But oft her music bids us long  
Remember those most dear.

To me, when in the sudden spring  
I hear the earliest robin's lay,  
With the first trill there comes again  
One picture of the May.

The veil is parted wide, and lo,  
A moment, though my eyelids close,  
Once more I see that wooded hill  
Where the arbútus grows.

I see the village dryad kneel,  
Trailing her slender fingers through  
The knotted tendrils, as she lifts  
Their pink, pale flowers to view.

Once more I dare to stoop beside  
The dove-eyed beauty of my choice,  
And long to touch her careless hair,  
And think how dear her voice.

My eager, wandering hands assist  
With fragrant blooms her lap to fill,  
And half by chance they meet her own,  
Half by our young hearts' will.

Till, at the last, those blossoms won,—  
Like her, so pure, so sweet, so shy,—  
Upon the gray and lichened rocks  
Close at her feet I lie.

Fresh blows the breeze through hemlock-trees,  
The fields are edged with green below ;  
And naught but youth and hope and love  
We know or care to know !

Hark ! from the moss-clung apple-bough,  
Beyond the tumbled wall, there broke  
That gurgling music of the May,—  
'Twas the first robin spoke !

I heard it, ay, and heard it not,—  
For little then my glad heart wist  
What toil and time should come to pass,  
And what delight be missed ;

Nor thought thereafter, year by year  
Hearing that fresh yet olden song,  
To yearn for unreturning joys  
That with its joy belong.

---

*THE LORD'S-DAY GALE.*

BAY ST. LAWRENCE, AUGUST, 1873.

I N Gloucester port lie fishing craft,—  
More stanch and trim were never seen :  
They are sharp before and sheer abaft,  
And true their lines the masts between.  
Along the wharves of Gloucester Town  
Their fares are lightly handed down,  
And the laden flakes to sunward lean.

Well know the men each cruising-ground,  
And where the cod and mackerel be ;  
Old Eastern Point the schooners round  
And leave Cape Ann on the larboard lee :  
Sound are the planks, the hearts are bold,  
That brave December's surges cold  
On Georges' shoals in the outer sea.

And some must sail to the banks far north  
And set their trawls for the hungry cod,—  
In the ghostly fog creep back and forth  
By shrouded paths no foot hath trod ;  
Upon the crews the ice-winds blow,  
The bitter sleet, the frozen snow,—  
Their lives are in the hand of God !



New England ! New England !  
Needs sail they must, so brave and poor,  
Or June be warm or Winter storm,  
Lest a wolf gnaw through the cottage-door !  
Three weeks at home, three long months gone,  
While the patient goodwives sleep alone,  
And wake to hear the breakers roar.

The Grand Bank gathers in its dead,—  
The deep sea-sand is their winding-sheet ;  
Who does not Georges' billows dread  
That dash together the drifting fleet ?  
Who does not long to hear, in May,  
The pleasant wash of Saint Lawrence Bay,  
The fairest ground where fishermen meet ?

There the west wave holds the red sunlight  
Till the bells at home are rung for nine :  
Short, short the watch, and calm the night ;  
The fiery northern streamers shine ;  
The eastern sky anon is gold,  
And winds from piny forests old  
Scatter the white mists off the brine.

The Province craft with ours at morn  
Are mingled when the vapours shift ;  
All day, by breeze and current borne,  
Across the bay the sailors drift ;  
With toll and seine its wealth they win,—  
The dappled, silvery spoil come in  
Fast as their hands can haul and lift.

New England ! New England !  
Thou lovest well thine ocean main !

It spreadeth its locks among thy rocks,  
And long against thy heart hath lain ;  
Thy ships upon its bosom ride  
And feel the heaving of its tide :  
To thee its secret speech is plain.

Cape Breton and Edward Isle between,  
In strait and gulf the schooners lay ;  
The sea was all at peace, I ween,  
The night before that August day ;  
Was never a Gloucester skipper there,  
But thought erelong, with a right good fare,  
To sail for home from Saint Lawrence Bay.

New England ! New England !  
Thy giant's love was turned to hate !  
The winds control his fickle soul,  
And in his wrath he hath no mate.  
Thy shores his angry scourges tear,  
And for thy children in his care  
The sudden tempests lie in wait.

The East Wind gathered all unknown,—  
A thick sea-cloud his course before ;  
He left by night the frozen zone  
And smote the cliffs of Labrador ;  
He lashed the coasts on either hand,  
And betwixt the Cape and Newfoundland  
Into the Bay his armies pour.

He caught our helpless cruisers there  
As a gray wolf harries the huddling fold ;  
A sleet—a darkness—filled the air,  
A shuddering wave before it rolled :

That Lord's-Day morn it was a breeze,—  
At noon, a blast that shook the seas,—  
At night—a wind of Death took hold !

It leapt across the Breton bar,  
A death-wind from the stormy East !  
It scarred the land, and whirled afar  
The sheltering thatch of man and beast ;  
It mingled rick and roof and tree,  
And like a besom swept the sea,  
And churned the waters into yeast.

From Saint Paul's light to Edward Isle  
A thousand craft it smote amain ;  
And some against it strove the while,  
And more to make a port were fain :  
The mackerel-gulls flew screaming past,  
And the stick that bent to the noonday blast  
Was split by the sundown hurricane.

Woe, woe to those whom the islands pen !  
In vain they shun the double capes :  
Cruel are the reefs of Magdalen ;  
The Wolf's white fang what prey escapes ?  
The Grin'stone grinds the bones of some,  
And Coffin Isle is craped with foam ;—  
On Deadman's shore are fearful shapes !

Oh, what can live on the open sea,  
Or moored in port the gale outside ?  
The very craft that at anchor be  
Are dragged along by the swollen tide !  
The great storm-wave came rolling west,  
And tossed the vessels on its crest ;  
The ancient bounds its might defied !

The ebb to check it had no power ;  
The surf ran up an untold height ;  
It rose, nor yielded, hour by hour,  
A night and day, a day and night ;  
Far up the seething shores it cast  
The wrecks of hull and spar and mast,  
The strangled crews,—a woeful sight !

There were twenty and more of Breton sail  
Fast anchored on one mooring-ground ;  
Each lay within his neighbour's hail,  
When the thick of the tempest closed them  
round :  
All sank at once in the gaping sea,—  
Somewhere on the shoals their corpses be,  
The foundered hulks, and the seamen drowned.

On reef and bar our schooners drove  
Before the wind, before the swell ;  
By the steep sand-cliffs their ribs were stove,—  
Long, long, their crews the tale shall tell !  
Of the Gloucester fleet are wrecks threescore ;  
Of the Province sail two hundred more  
Were stranded in that tempest fell.

The bedtime bells in Gloucester Town  
That Sabbath night rang soft and clear ;  
The sailors' children laid them down,—  
Dear Lord ! their sweet prayers couldst thou  
hear ?  
'Tis said that gently blew the winds ;  
The goodwives, through the seaward blinds,  
Looked down the bay and had no fear.

New England ! New England !

Thy ports their dauntless seamen mourn ;  
The twin capes yearn for their return  
Who never shall be thither borne ;  
Their orphans whisper as they meet ;  
The homes are dark in many a street,  
And women move in weeds forlorn.

And wilt thou quail, and dost thou fear ?

Ah, no ! though widows' cheeks are pale,  
The lads shall say : " Another year,  
And we shall be of age to sail ! "  
And the mothers' hearts shall fill with pride,  
Though tears drop fast for them who died  
When the fleet was wrecked in the Lord's-Day  
gale.

---

### *THE OLD LOVE AND THE NEW.*

ONCE more on the fallow hillside, as of old, I  
lie at rest  
For an hour, while the sunshine trembles through  
the walnut-tree to the west,—  
Gleams on the rocks and fragrant ferns, and the  
berry bushes around ;  
And I watch, as of old, the cattle graze in the lower  
pasture-ground.

Of the Saxon months of blossom, when the merle  
and mavis sing,  
And a dust of gold falls everywhere from the soft  
midsummer's wing,

I only know from my poets, or from pictures that  
hither come,  
Sweet with the smile of the hawthorn-hedge and the  
hope of the harvest-home.

But July in our own New England—I bask myself  
in its prime,  
As one in the light of a face he loves, and has not  
seen for a time !  
Again the perfect blue of the sky ; the fresh green  
woods ; the call  
Of the crested jay ; the tangled vines that cover the  
frost-thrown wall :

Sounds and shadows remembered well ! the ground-  
bee's droning hum ;  
The distant musical tree-tops ; the locust beating  
his drum ;  
And the ripened July warmth, that seems akin to a  
fire which stole,  
Long summers since, through the thews of youth,  
to soften and harden my soul.

Here it was that I loved her—as only a stripling  
can  
Who doats on a girl that others know no mate for  
the future man ;  
It was well, perchance, that at last my pride and  
honour outgrew her art,  
That there came an hour, when from broken chains  
I fled—with a broken heart.

'Twas well : but the fire would still flash up in  
sharp, heat-lightning gleams,  
And ever at night the false, fair face shone into  
passionate dreams ;  
The false, fair form, through many a year, was  
somewhere close at my side,  
And crept, as by right, to my very arms and the  
place of my patient bride.

Bride and vision have passed away, and I am again  
alone ;  
Changed by years ; not wiser, I think, but only  
different grown :  
Not so much nearer wisdom is a man than a boy,  
forsooth,  
Though, in scorn of what has come and gone, he  
hates the ways of his youth.

In seven years, I have heard it said, a soul shall  
change its frame ;  
Atom for atom, the man shall be the same, yet not  
the same ;  
The last of the ancient ichor shall pass away from  
his veins,  
And a new-born light shall fill the eyes whose  
earlier lustre wanes.

In seven years, it is written, a man shall shift his  
mood ;  
Good shall seem what was evil, and evil the thing  
that was good :  
Ye that welcome the coming and speed the parting  
guest,  
Tell me, O winds of summer ! am I not half-con-  
fest ?

For along the tide of this mellow month new fancies  
guide my helm,  
Another form has entered my heart as rightful  
queen of the realm ;  
From under their long black lashes new eyes—half-  
blue, half-gray—  
Pierce through my soul, to drive the ghost of the old  
love quite away.

Shadow of years ! at last it sinks in the sepulchre of  
the past,—  
A gentle image and fair to see ; but was my passion  
so vast ?  
“ For you,” I said, “ be you false or true, are ever  
life of my life ! ”  
Was it myself or another who spoke, and asked her  
to be his wife ?

For here, on the dear old hillside, I lie at rest  
again,  
And think with a quiet self-content of all the pas-  
sion and pain,  
Of the strong resolve and the after-strife ; but the  
vistas round me seem  
So little changed that I hardly know if the past is  
not a dream.

Can I have sailed, for seven years, far out in the  
open world ;  
Have tacked and drifted here and there, by eddying  
currents whirled ;  
Have gained and lost, and found again ; and now,  
for a respite, come  
Once more to the happy scenes of old, and the  
haven I voyaged from ?



Blended, infinite murmurs of True Love's earliest  
song,  
Where are you slumbering out of the heart that  
gave you echoes so long?  
But chords that have ceased to vibrate the swell of  
an ancient strain  
May thrill with a soulful music when rightly touched  
again.

Rock and forest and meadow,—landscape perfect  
and true !  
Oh, if ourselves were tender and all unchangeful as  
you,  
I should not now be dreaming of seven years that  
have been,  
Nor bidding old love good-bye for ever, and letting  
the new love in !

---

### *FUIT ILIUM.*

ONE by one they died,—  
Last of all their race ;  
Nothing left but pride,  
Lace, and buckled hose.  
Their quietus made,  
On their dwelling-place  
Ruthless hands are laid :  
Down the old house goes !

See the ancient manse  
    Meet its fate at last !  
Time, in his advance,  
    Age nor honour knows ;  
Axe and broadaxe fall,  
    Lopping off the Past :  
Hit with bar and maul,  
    Down the old house goes !

Sevenscore years it stood :  
    Yes, they built it well,  
Though they built of wood,  
    When that house arose.  
For its cross-beams square  
    Oak and walnut fell ;  
Little worse for wear,  
    Down the old house goes !

Rending board and plank,  
    Men with crowbars ply,  
Opening fissures dank,  
    Striking deadly blows.  
From the gabled roof  
    How the shingles fly !  
Keep you here aloof,—  
    Down the old house goes !

Holding still its place,  
    There the chimney stands,  
Stanch from top to base,  
    Frowning on its foes.  
Heave apart the stones,  
    Burst its iron bands !  
How it shakes and groans !  
    Down the old house goes !

Round the mantelpiece  
Glisten Scripture tiles ;  
Henceforth they shall cease  
Painting Egypt's woes,  
Painting David's fight,  
Fair Bathsheba's smiles,  
Blinded Samson's might,—  
Down the old house goes !

On these oaken floors  
High-shoed ladies trod ;  
Through those panelled doors  
Trailed their furbelows ;  
Long their day has ceased ;  
Now, beneath the sod,  
With the worms they feast,—  
Down the old house goes !

Many a bride has stood  
In yon spacious room ;  
Here her hand was wooed  
Underneath the rose ;  
O'er that sill the dead  
Reached the family tomb :  
All, that were, have fled,—  
Down the old house goes !

Once, in yonder hall,  
Washington, they say,  
Led the New-Year's ball,  
Stateliest of beaux.  
Oh that minuet,  
Maids and matrons gay !  
Are there such sights yet ?  
Down the old house goes !

British troopers came  
 Ere another year,  
 With their coats aflame,  
     Mincing on their toes ;  
 Daughters of the house  
     Gave them haughty cheer,  
 Laughed to scorn their vows, —  
     Down the old house goes !

Doorway high the box  
     In the grass-plot spreads ;  
 It has borne its locks  
     Through a thousand snows ;  
 In an evil day,  
     From those garden-beds  
 Now 'tis hacked away,—  
     Down the old house goes !

Lo ! the sycamores,  
     Scathed and scrawny mates,  
 At the mansion doors  
     Shiver, full of woes ;  
 With its life they grew,  
     Guarded well its gates ;  
 Now their task is through,—  
     Down the old house goes !

On this honoured site  
     Modern trade will build,—  
 What unseemly fright  
     Heaven only knows !  
 Something peaked and high,  
     Smacking of the guild :  
 Let us heave a sigh,—  
     Down the old house goes !

*PAN IN WALL STREET.*

A.D. 1867.

JUST where the Treasury's marble front  
Looks over Wall Street's mingled nations ;  
Where Jews and Gentiles most are wont  
To throng for trade and last quotations ;  
Where, hour by hour, the rates of gold  
Outrival, in the ears of people,  
The quarter-chimes, serenely tolled  
From Trinity's undaunted steeple,—

Even there I heard a strange, wild strain  
Sound high above the modern clamour,  
Above the cries of greed and gain,  
The curbstone war, the auction's hammer ;  
And swift, on Music's misty ways,  
It led, from all this strife for millions,  
To ancient, sweet-do-nothing days  
Among the kirtle-robed Sicilians.

And as it stilled the multitude,  
And yet more joyous rose, and shriller,  
I saw the minstrel, where he stood  
At ease against a Doric pillar :  
One hand a droning organ played,  
The other held a Pan's-pipe (fashioned  
Like those of old) to lips that made  
The reeds give out that strain impassioned.

'Twas Pan himself had wandered here  
A-strolling through the sordid city,  
And piping to the civic ear  
The prelude of some pastoral ditty !  
The demigod had crossed the seas,—  
From haunts of shepherd, nymph, and satyr,  
And Syracusan times,—to these  
Far shores and twenty centuries later.

A ragged cap was on his head ;  
But—hidden thus—there was no doubting  
That, all with crispy locks o'erspread,  
His gnarlèd horns were somewhere sprouting ;  
His club-feet, cased in rusty shoes,  
Were crossed, as on some frieze you see them,  
And trousers, patched of divers hues,  
Concealed his crooked shanks beneath them.

He filled the quivering reeds with sound,  
And o'er his mouth their changes shifted,  
And with his goat's-eyes looked around  
Where'er the passing current drifted ;  
And soon, as on Trinacrian hills  
The nymphs and herdsmen ran to hear him,  
Even now the tradesmen from their tills,  
With clerks and porters, crowded near him.

The bulls and bears together drew  
From Jauncey Court and New Street Alley,  
As erst, if pastorals be true,  
Came beasts from every wooded valley ;  
The random passers stayed to list,—  
A boxer Ægon, rough and merry,  
A Broadway Daphnis, on his tryst  
With Nais at the Brooklyn Ferry.

A one-eyed Cyclops halted long  
In tattered cloak of army pattern,  
And Galatea joined the throng,—  
A blowsy, apple-vending slattern ;  
While old Silenus staggered out  
From some new-fangled lunch-house handy,  
And bade the piper, with a shout,  
To strike up Yankee Doodle Dandy !

A newsboy and a peanut-girl  
Like little Fauns began to caper :  
His hair was all in tangled curl,  
Her tawny legs were bare and taper ;  
And still the gathering larger grew,  
And gave its pence and crowded nigher,  
While aye the shepherd-minstrel blew  
His pipe, and struck the gamut higher.

O heart of Nature, beating still  
With throbs her vernal passion taught her,—  
Even here, as on the vine-clad hill,  
Or by the Arethusan water !  
New forms may fold the speech, new lands  
Arise within these ocean-portals,  
But Music waves eternal wands,—  
Enchantress of the souls of mortals !

So thought I,—but among us trod  
A man in blue, with legal baton,  
And scoffed the vagrant demigod,  
And pushed him from the step I sat on.  
Doubting I mused upon the cry,  
“ Great Pan is dead ! ”—and all the people  
Went on their ways :—and clear and high  
The quarter sounded from the steeple.

*PETER STUYVESANT'S NEW  
YEAR'S CALL.*

I JAN. A.C. 1661.

WHERE nowadays the Battery lies,  
New York had just begun,  
A new-born babe, to rub its eyes,  
In Sixteen Sixty-One.  
They christened it Nieuw Amsterdam,  
Those Burghers grave and stately,  
And so, with schnapps and smoke and psalm,  
Lived out their lives sedately.

Two windmills topped their wooden wall,  
On Stadthuys gazing down,  
On fort, and cabbage-plots, and all  
The quaintly gabled town ;  
These flapped their wings and shifted backs,  
As ancient scrolls determine,  
To scare the savage Hackensacks,  
Paumanks, and other vermin.

At night the loyal settlers lay  
Betwixt their feather-beds ;  
In hose and breeches walked by day,  
And smoked, and wagged their heads.  
No changeful fashions came from France,  
The vrouwleins to bewilder,  
And cost the burgher's purse, perchance,  
Its every other guilder.



In petticoats of linsey-red,  
And jackets neatly kept,  
The vrouws their knitting-needles sped  
And deftly spun and swept.  
Few modern-school flirtations there  
Set wheels of scandal trundling,  
But youths and maidens did their share  
Of staid, old-fashioned "bundling."

—The New Year opened clear and cold ;  
The snow, a Flemish ell  
In depth, lay over Beeckman's Wold  
And Wolfert's frozen well.  
Each burgher shook his kitchen-doors,  
Drew on his Holland leather,  
Then stamped through drifts to do the chores,  
Beshrewing all such weather.

But—after herring, ham, and kraut—  
To all the gathered town  
The Dominie preached the morning out,  
In Calvinistic gown ;  
While tough old Peter Stuyvesant  
Sat pewed in foremost station,—  
The potent, sage, and valiant  
Third Governor of the nation.

Prayer over, at his mansion hall,  
With cake and courtly smile  
He met the people, one and all,  
In gubernatorial style ;  
Yet missed, though now the day was old,  
An ancient fellow-feaster,—  
Heer Govert Loockermans, that bold  
Brewer and burgomeester ;

Who, in his farm-house, close without  
The picket's eastern end,  
Sat growling at the twinge of gout  
That kept him from his friend.  
But Peter strapped his wooden peg  
When tea and cake were ended,  
(Meanwhile the sound remaining leg  
Its high jack-boot defended),

A woolsey cloak about him threw,  
And swore, by wind and limb,  
Since Govert kept from Peter's view,  
Peter would visit him ;  
Then sallied forth, through snow and blast,  
While many a humble greeter  
Stood wondering whereaway so fast  
Strode bluff Hardkoppig Pieter.

Past quay and cowpath, through a lane  
Of vats and mounded tans,  
He puffed along, with might and main,  
To Govert Loockermans ;  
Once there, his right of entry took,  
And hailed his ancient crony :  
“ Myn Gott ! in dese Manhattoes, Loock,  
Ve gets more snow as money ! ”

To which, till after whiffs profound,  
The other answered not ;  
At last there came responsive sound :  
“ Yah, Peter ; yah, Myn Gott ! ”  
Then goedevrouw Marie sat her guest  
Beneath the chimney-gable,  
And courtesied, bustling at her best  
To spread the New-Year's table.

She brought the pure and genial schnapps,  
That years before had come—  
In the “Nieuw Nederlandts,” perhaps—  
To cheer the settlers’ home ;  
The long-stemmed pipes ; the fragrant roll  
Of pressed and crispy Spanish ;  
Then placed the earthen mugs and bowl,  
Nor long delayed to vanish.

Thereat, with cheery nod and wink,  
And honours of the day,  
The trader mixed the Governor’s drink  
As evening sped away.  
That ancient room ! I see it now :  
The carven nutwood dresser ;  
The drawers, that many a burgher’s vrouw  
Begrudged their rich possessor ;

The brace of high-backed leathern chairs,  
Brass-nailed at every seam ;  
Six others, ranged in equal pairs ;  
The bacon hung abeam ;  
The chimney-front, with porcelain shelft ;  
The hearty wooden fire ;  
The picture, on the steaming delft,  
Of David and Goliah.

I see the two old Dutchmen sit  
Like Magog and his mate,  
And hear them, when their pipes are lit,  
Discuss affairs of state :  
The clique that would their sway demean ;  
The pestilent importation  
Of wooden nutmegs, from the lean  
And losel Yankee nation.

But when the subtle juniper  
Assumed its sure command,  
They drank the buxom loves that were,—  
They drank the Motherland ;  
They drank the famous Swedish wars,  
Stout Peter's special glory,  
While Govert proudly showed the scars  
Of Indian contests gory.

Erelong, the berry's power awoke  
Some music in their brains,  
And, trumpet-like, through rolling smoke,  
Rang long-forgotten strains,—  
Old Flemish snatches, full of blood,  
Of phantom ships and battle ;  
And Peter, with his leg of wood,  
Made floor and casement rattle.

Then round and round the dresser pranced,  
The chairs began to wheel,  
And on the board the punch-bowl danced  
A Netherlandish reel ;  
Till midnight o'er the farm-house spread  
Her New-Year's skirts of sable,  
And, inch by inch, each puzzled head  
Dropt down upon the table.

But still to Peter, as he dreamed,  
That table spread and turned ;  
The chimney-log blazed high, and seemed  
To circle as it burned ;  
The town into the vision grew  
From ending to beginning ;  
Fort, wall, and windmill met his view,  
All widening and spinning.

The cowpaths, leading to the docks,  
Grew broader, whirling past,  
And checkered into shining blocks,—  
A city fair and vast ;  
Stores, churches, mansions, overspread  
The metamorphosed island,  
While not a beaver showed his head  
From Swamp to Kalchook highland.

Eftsoons the picture passed away ;  
Hours after, Peter woke  
To see a spectral streak of day  
Gleam in through fading smoke ;  
Still slept old Govert, snoring on  
In most melodious numbers ;  
No dreams of Eighteen Sixty-One  
Commingled with his slumbers.

But Peter, from the farm-house door,  
Gazed doubtfully around,  
Rejoiced to find himself once more  
On sure and solid ground.  
The sky was somewhat dark ahead,  
Wind east, and morning lowery ;  
And on he pushed, a two-miles' tread,  
To breakfast at his Bouwery.

---

*HOW OLD BROWN TOOK HARPER'S  
FERRY.*

JOHN BROWN in Kansas settled, like a steadfast Yankee farmer,  
Brave and godly, with four sons, all stalwart men  
of might.

There he spoke aloud for freedom, and the Border-  
strife grew warmer,

Till the Rangers fired his dwelling, in his absence,  
in the night ;

And Old Brown,

Osawatomie Brown,

Came homeward in the morning—to find his house  
burned down.

Then he grasped his trusty rifle and boldly fought  
for freedom ;

Smote from border unto border the fierce, invading  
band ;

And he and his brave boys vowed—so might  
Heaven help and speed 'em !—

They would save those grand old prairies from  
the curse that blights the land ;

And Old Brown,

Osawatomie Brown,

Said, “ Boys, the Lord will aid us ! ” and he shoved  
his ramrod down.

And the Lord *did* aid these men, and they laboured  
day and even,  
Saving Kansas from its peril ; and their very lives  
seemed charmed,  
Till the ruffians killed one son, in the blessed light  
of Heaven,—  
In cold blood the fellows slew him, as he journeyed  
all unarmed ;  
Then Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,  
Shed not a tear, but shut his teeth, and frowned a  
terrible frown !

Then they seized another brave boy,—not amid the  
heat of battle,  
But in peace, behind his ploughshare,—and they  
loaded him with chains,  
And with pikes, before their horses, even as they  
goad their cattle,  
Drove him cruelly, for their sport, and at last  
blew out his brains ;  
Then Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,  
Raised his right hand up to Heaven, calling  
Heaven's vengeance down.

And he swore a fearful oath, by the name of the  
Almighty,  
He would hunt this ravening evil that had  
scathed and torn him so ;  
He would seize it by the vitals ; he would crush it  
day and night ; he  
Would so pursue its footsteps, so return it blow  
for blow,

That Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,  
Should be a name to swear by, in backwoods or in  
town !

Then his beard became more grizzled, and his wild  
blue eye grew wilder,  
And more sharply curved his hawk's-nose, snuf-  
fing battle from afar ;  
And he and the two boys left, though the Kansas  
strife waxed milder,  
Grew more sullen, till was over the bloody Border  
War,

And Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,  
Had gone crazy, as they reckoned by his fearful  
glare and frown.

So he left the plains of Kansas and their bitter woes  
behind him,  
Slipt off into Virginia, where the statesmen all  
are born,  
Hired a farm by Harper's Ferry, and no one knew  
where to find him,  
Or whether he'd turned parson, or was jacketed  
and shorn ;

For Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,  
Mad as he was, knew texts enough to wear a  
parson's gown.

He bought no ploughs and harrows, spades and  
shovels, and such trifles ;  
But quietly to his rancho there came, by every  
train,



Boxes full of pikes and pistols, and his well-beloved  
Sharp's rifles ;

And eighteen other madmen joined their leader  
there again.

Says Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,

“ Boys, we've got an army large enough to march  
and take the town !

“ Take the town, and seize the muskets, free the  
negroes and then arm them ;

Carry the County and the State, ay, and all the  
potent South.

On their own heads be the slaughter, if their victims  
rise to harm them—

These Virginians ! who believed not, nor would  
heed the warning mouth.”

Says Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,

“ The world shall see a Republic, or my name is not  
John Brown.”

'Twas the sixteenth of October, on the evening of  
a Sunday :

“ This good work,” declared the captain, “ shall  
be on a holy night !”

It was on a Sunday evening, and before the noon of  
Monday,

With two sons, and Captain Stephens, fifteen  
privates—black and white,

Captain Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,

Marched across the bridged Potomac, and knocked  
the sentry down ;

Took the guarded armoury-building, and the muskets  
and the cannon ;

Captured all the county majors and the colonels,  
one by one ;

Scared to death each gallant scion of Virginia they  
ran on,

And before the noon of Monday, I say, the deed  
was done.

Mad Old Brown,

Osawatomie Brown,

With his eighteen other crazy men, went in and  
took the town.

Very little noise and bluster, little smell of powder  
made he ;

It was all done in the midnight, like the Emperor's  
*coup d'état*.

“Cut the wires ! Stop the rail-cars ! Hold the  
streets and bridges !” said he,

Then declared the new Republic, with himself for  
guiding star,—

This Old Brown,

Osawatomie Brown ;

And the bold two thousand citizens ran off and left  
the town.

Then was riding and railroading and expressing  
here and thither ;

And the Martinsburg Sharpshooters and the  
Charlestown Volunteers,

And the Shepherdstown and Winchester Militia  
hastened whither

Old Brown was said to muster his ten thousand  
grenadiers.

General Brown !

Osawatomie Brown !!

Behind whose rampant banner all the North was  
pouring down.

But at last, 'tis said, some prisoners escaped from  
Old Brown's durance,

And the effervescent valour of the Chivalry broke  
out,

When they learned that nineteen madmen had the  
marvellous assurance—

Only nineteen—thus to seize the place and drive  
them straight about ;

And Old Brown,

Osawatomie Brown,

Found an army come to take him, encamped  
around the town.

But to storm, with all the forces I have mentioned,  
was too risky ;

So they hurried off to Richmond for the Govern-  
ment Marines,

Tore them from their weeping matrons, fired their  
souls with Bourbon whiskey,

Till they battered down Brown's castle with their  
ladders and machines ;

And Old Brown,

Osawatomie Brown,

Received three bayonet stabs, and a cut on his  
brave old crown.

Tallyho ! the old Virginia gentry gather to the  
baying !

In they rushed and killed the game, shooting  
lustily away ;

And whene'er they slew a rebel, those who came  
too late for slaying,  
Not to lose a share of glory, fired their bullets in  
his clay ;  
And Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,  
Saw his sons fall dead beside him, and between  
them laid him down.

How the conquerors wore their laurels ; how they  
hastened on the trial ;  
How Old Brown was placed, half dying, on the  
Charlestown court-house floor ;  
How he spoke his grand oration, in the scorn of all  
denial ;  
What the brave old madman told them,—these  
are known the country o'er.  
“ Hang Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,”  
Said the judge, “and all such rebels !” with his  
most judicial frown.

But, Virginians, don't do it ! for I tell you that the  
flagon,  
Filled with blood of Old Brown's offspring, was  
first poured by Southern hands ;  
And each drop from Old Brown's life-veins, like the  
red gore of the dragon,  
May spring up a vengeful Fury, hissing through  
your slave-worn lands !  
And Old Brown,  
Osawatomie Brown,  
May trouble you more than ever, when you've  
nailed his coffin down !

## HORACE GREELEY.

EARTH, let thy softest mantle rest  
On this worn child to thee returning,  
Whose youth was nurtured at thy breast,  
Who loved thee with such tender yearning !  
He knew thy fields and woodland ways,  
And deemed thy humblest son his brother ;—  
Asleep, beyond our blame or praise,  
We yield him back, O gentle Mother !

Of praise, of blame, he drank his fill :  
Who has not read the life-long story ?  
And dear we hold his fame, but still  
The man was dearer than his glory.  
And now to us are left alone  
The closet where his shadow lingers,  
The vacant chair,—that was a throne,—  
The pen, just fallen from his fingers.

Wrath changed to kindness on that pen ;  
Though dipped in gall, it flowed with honey ;  
One flash from out the cloud, and then  
The skies with smile and jest were sunny.  
Of hate he surely lacked the art,  
Who made his enemy his lover :  
O reverend head and Christian heart !  
Where now their like the round world over ?

He saw the goodness, not the taint,  
In many a poor, do-nothing creature,  
And gave to sinner and to saint,  
But kept his faith in human nature ;  
Perchance he was not worldly-wise,  
Yet we who noted, standing nearer,  
The shrewd, kind twinkle in his eyes,  
For every weakness held him dearer.

Alas that unto him who gave  
So much, so little should be given !  
Himself alone he might not save  
Of all for whom his hands had striven.  
Place, freedom, fame, his work bestowed :  
Men took, and passed, and left him lonely ;—  
What marvel if, beneath his load,  
At times he craved—for justice only !

Yet thanklessness, the serpent's tooth,  
His lofty purpose could not alter ;  
Toil had no power to bend his youth  
Or make his lusty manhood falter ;  
From envy's sling, from slander's dart,  
That armoured soul the body shielded,  
Till one dark sorrow chilled his heart,  
And then he bowed his head and yielded.

Now, now, we measure at its worth  
The gracious presence gone for ever !  
The wrinkled East, that gave him birth,  
Laments with every labouring river ;  
Wild moan the free winds of the West  
For him who gathered to her prairies  
The sons of men, and made each crest  
The haunt of happy household fairies ;

And anguish sits upon the mouth  
Of her who came to know him latest :  
His heart was ever thine, O South !  
He was thy truest friend, and greatest !  
He shunned thee in thy splendid shame,  
He stayed thee in thy voiceless sorrow ;  
The day thou shalt forget his name,  
Fair South, can have no sadder morrow.

The tears that fall from eyes unused,—  
The hands above his grave united,—  
The words of men whose lips he loosed,  
Whose cross he bore, whose wrongs he righted,—  
Could he but know, and rest with this !  
Yet stay, through Death's low-lying hollow,  
His one last foe's insatiate hiss  
On that benignant shade would follow !

Peace ! while we shroud this man of men  
Let no unhallowed word be spoken ;  
He will not answer thee again,  
His mouth is sealed, his wand is broken.  
Some holier cause, some vaster trust  
Beyond the veil, he doth inherit :  
O gently, Earth, receive his dust,  
And Heaven soothe his troubled spirit !

*December 3, 1872.*

---

*THE OLD ADMIRAL.*

GONE at last,  
 That brave old hero of the Past !  
 His spirit has a second birth,  
 An unknown, grander life ;—  
 All of him that was earth  
 Lies mute and cold,  
 Like a wrinkled sheath and old  
 Thrown off for ever from the shimmering blade  
 That has good entrance made  
 Upon some distant, glorious strife.

From another generation,  
 A simpler age, to ours Old Ironsides came ;  
 The morn and noontide of the nation  
 Alike he knew, nor yet outlived his fame,—  
 Oh, not outlived his fame !  
 The dauntless men whose service guards our  
     shore  
 Lengthen still their glory-roll  
 With his name to lead the scroll,  
 As a flagship at her fore  
 Carries the Union, with its azure and the stars,  
 Symbol of times that are no more  
 And the old heroic wars.



He was the one  
Whom Death had spared alone  
Of all the captains of that lusty age,  
Who sought the foeman where he lay,  
On sea or sheltering bay,  
Nor till the prize was theirs repressed their rage.  
They are gone,—all gone :  
They rest with glory and the undying Powers ;  
Only their name and fame and what they saved  
are ours !

It was fifty years ago,  
Upon the Gallic Sea,  
He bore the banner of the free,  
And fought the fight whereof our children know.  
The deathful, desperate fight !—  
Under the fair moon's light  
The frigate squared, and yawed to left and right.  
Every broadside swept to death a score !  
Roundly played her guns and well, till their fiery  
ensigns fell,  
Neither foe replying more.  
All in silence, when the night-breeze cleared the  
air,  
Old Ironsides rested there,  
Locked in between the twain, and drenched with  
blood.  
Then homeward, like an eagle with her prey !  
Oh, it was a gallant fray,  
That fight in Biscay Bay !  
Fearless the Captain stood, in his youthful hardi-  
hood ;  
He was the boldest of them all,  
Our brave old Admiral.

And still our heroes bleed,  
Taught by that olden deed.

Whether of iron or of oak  
The ships we marshal at our country's need,  
Still speak their cannon now as then they spoke ;  
Still floats our unstruck banner from the mast  
As in the stormy Past.

Lay him in the ground :

Let him rest where the ancient river rolls ;  
Let him sleep beneath the shadow and the sound  
Of the bell whose proclamation, as it tolls,  
Is of Freedom and the gift our fathers gave.

Lay him gently down :  
The clamour of the town  
Will not break the slumbers deep, the beautiful  
ripe sleep  
Of this lion of the wave,  
Will not trouble the old Admiral in his grave.

Earth to earth his dust is laid.  
Methinks his stately shade

On the shadow of a great ship leaves the shore ;  
Over cloudless western seas  
Seeks the far Hesperides,  
The islands of the blest,  
Where no turbulent billows roar,—  
Where is rest.

His ghost upon the shadowy quarter stands  
Nearing the deathless lands.

There all his martial mates, renewed and strong,  
Await his coming long.  
I see the happy Heroes rise  
With gratulation in their eyes :

“Welcome, old comrade,” Lawrence cries ;

“Ah, Stewart, tell us of the wars !

Who win the glory and the scars ?

How floats the skyey flag,—how many stars ?

Still speak they of Decatur’s name,

Of Bainbridge’s and Perry’s fame ?

Of me, who earliest came ?

Make ready, all :

Room for the Admiral !

Come, Stewart, tell us of the wars !”

---

### *KEARNY AT SEVEN PINES.*

SO that soldierly legend is still on its journey,—  
That story of Kearny who knew not to yield !

’Twas the day when with Jameson, fierce Berry,  
and Birney,

Against twenty thousand he rallied the field.

Where the red volleys poured, where the clamour  
rose highest,

Where the dead lay in clumps through the dwarf  
oak and pine,

Where the aim from the thicket was surest and  
nighest,—

No charge like Phil Kearny’s along the whole  
line.

When the battle went ill, and the bravest were  
solemn,

Near the dark Seven Pines, where we still held  
our ground,

He rode down the length of the withering column,  
And his heart at our war-cry leapt up with a  
bound ;  
He snuffed, like his charger, the wind of the  
powder,—  
His sword waved us on and we answered the  
sign :  
Loud our cheer as we rushed, but his laugh rang  
the louder,  
“ There’s the devil’s own fun, boys, along the  
whole line ! ”

How he strode his brown steed ! How we saw his  
blade brighten  
In the one hand still left,—and the reins in his  
teeth !  
He laughed like a boy when the holidays heighten,  
But a soldier’s glance shot from his visor  
beneath.  
Up came the reserves to the mellay infernal,  
Asking where to go in,—through the clearing or  
pine ?  
“ Oh, anywhere ! Forward ! ’Tis all the same,  
Colonel :  
You’ll find lovely fighting along the whole  
line ! ”

Oh, evil the black shroud of night at Chantilly,  
That hid him from sight of his brave men and  
tried !  
Foul, foul sped the bullet that clipped the white  
lily,  
The flower of our knighthood, the whole army’s  
pride !

Yet we dream that he still,—in that shadowy  
region

Where the dead form their ranks at the wan  
drummer's sign,—

Rides on, as of old, down the length of his legion,  
And the word still is Forward ! along the whole  
line.

---

### CUSTER.

WHAT ! shall that sudden blade  
Leap out no more ?  
No more thy hand be laid  
Upon the sword-hilt, smiting sore ?  
Oh for another such  
The charger's rein to clutch,—  
One equal voice to summon victory,  
Sounding thy battle-cry,  
Brave darling of the soldiers' choice !  
Would there were one more voice !

O gallant charge, too bold !  
O fierce, imperious greed  
To pierce the clouds that in their darkness hold  
Slaughter of man and steed !  
Now, stark and cold,  
Among thy fallen braves thou liest,  
And even with thy blood defiest  
The wolfish foe :  
But ah, thou liest low,  
And all our birthday song is hushed indeed !

Young lion of the plain,  
Thou of the tawny mane !  
Hotly the soldiers' hearts shall beat,  
Their mouths thy death repeat,  
Their vengeance seek the trail again  
Where thy red doomsmen be ;  
But on the charge no more shall stream  
Thy hair,—no more thy sabre gleam,—  
No more ring out thy battle-shout,  
Thy cry of victory !

Not when a hero falls  
The sound a world appalls :  
For while we plant his cross  
There is a glory, even in the loss :  
But when some craven heart  
From honour dares to part,  
Then, then, the groan, the blanching cheek,  
And men in whispers speak,  
Nor kith nor country dare reclaim  
From the black depths his name.

Thou, wild young warrior, rest,  
By all the prairie winds caressed !  
Swift was thy dying pang ;  
Even as the war-cry rang  
Thy deathless spirit mounted high  
And sought Columbia's sky :—  
There, to the northward far,  
Shines a new star  
And from it blazes down  
The light of thy renown !

*July 10, 1876.*

*HYPATIA.*

'TIS fifteen hundred years, you say,  
    Since that fair teacher died  
In learnèd Alexandria  
    By the stone altar's side :—  
The wild monks slew her, as she lay  
    At the feet of the Crucified.

Yet in a prairie-town, one night,  
    I found her lecture-hall,  
Where bench and dais stood aright,  
    And statues graced the wall,  
And pendent brazen lamps the light  
    Of classic days let fall.

A throng that watched the speaker's face,  
    And on her accents hung,  
Was gathered there : the strength, the grace  
    Of lands where life is young  
Ceased not, I saw, with that blithe race  
    From old Pelasgia sprung.

No civic crown the sibyl wore,  
    Nor academic tire,  
But shining skirts, that trailed the floor  
    And made her stature higher ;  
A written scroll the lectern bore,  
    And flowers bloomed anigh her.

The wealth her honeyed speech had won  
Adorned her in our sight ;  
The silkworm for her sake had spun  
His cincture, day and night ;  
With broider-work and Honiton  
Her open sleeves were bright.

But still Hypatia's self I knew,  
And saw, with dreamy wonder,  
The form of her whom Cyril slew  
(See Kingsley's novel, yonder)  
Some fifteen centuries since, 'tis true,  
And half a world asunder.

Her hair was coifed Athenian-wise,  
With one loose tress down-flowing ;  
Apollo's rapture lit her eyes,  
His utterance bestowing,—  
A silver flute's clear harmonies  
On which a god was blowing.

Yet not of Plato's sounding spheres,  
And universal Pan,  
She spoke ; but searched historic years,  
The sisterhood to scan  
Of women,—girt with ills and fears,—  
Slaves to the tyrant, Man.

Their crosiered banner she unfurled,  
And onward pushed her quest  
Through golden ages of a world  
By their deliverance blest :—  
At all who stay their hands she hurled  
Defiance from her breast.



I saw her burning words infuse  
A warmth through many a heart,  
As still, in bright successive views,  
She drew her sex's part ;  
Discoursing, like the Lesbian Muse,  
Of work, and song, and art.

Why vaunt, I thought, the past, or say  
The later is the less ?  
Our Sappho sang but yesterday,  
Of whom two climes confess  
Heaven's flame within her wore away  
Her earthly loveliness.

So let thy wild heart ripple on,  
Brave girl, through vale and city !  
Spare, of its listless moments, one  
To this, thy poet's ditty ;  
Nor long forbear, when all is done,  
Thine own sweet self to pity.

The priestess of the Sestian tower,  
Whose knight the sea swam over,  
Among her votaries' gifts no flower  
Of heart's-ease could discover :  
She died, but in no evil hour,  
Who, dying, clasped her lover.

The rose-tree has its perfect life  
When the full rose is blown ;  
Some height of womanhood the wife  
Beyond thy dream has known ;  
Set not thy head and heart at strife  
To keep thee from thine own.

Hypatia ! thine essence rare  
The rarer joy should merit :  
Possess thee of that common share  
Which lesser souls inherit :  
All gods to thee their garlands bear,—  
Take one from Love and wear it !

---

## COUNTRY SLEIGHING.

A NEW SONG TO AN OLD TUNE.

IN January, when down the dairy  
The cream and clabber freeze,  
When snow-drifts cover the fences over,  
We farmers take our ease.  
At night we rig the team,  
And bring the cutter out ;  
Then fill it, fill it, fill it, fill it,  
And heap the furs about.

Here friends and cousins dash up by dozens,  
And sleighs at least a score ;  
There John and Molly, behind, are jolly,—  
Nell rides with me, before.  
All down the village street  
We range us in a row :  
Now jingle, jingle, jingle, jingle,  
And over the crispy snow !

The windows glisten, the old folks listen  
To hear the sleigh-bells pass ;  
The fields grow whiter, the stars are brighter,  
The road is smooth as glass.

Our muffled faces burn,  
The clear north-wind blows cold,  
The girls all nestle, nestle, nestle,  
Each in her lover's hold.

Through bridge and gateway we're shooting  
straightway,  
Their tollman was too slow !  
He'll listen after our song and laughter  
As over the hill we go.  
The girls cry, " Fie ! for shame !"  
Their cheeks and lips are red,  
And so, with kisses, kisses, kisses,  
They take the toll instead.

Still follow, follow ! across the hollow  
The tavern fronts the road.  
Whoa, now ! all steady ! the host is ready,—  
He knows the country mode !  
The irons are in the fire,  
The hissing flip is got ;  
So pour and sip it, sip it, sip it,  
And sip it while 'tis hot.

Push back the tables, and from the stables  
Bring Tom, the fiddler, in ;  
All take your places, and make your graces,  
And let the dance begin.  
The girls are beating time  
To hear the music sound ;  
Now foot it, foot it, foot it, foot it,  
And swing your partners round.

Last couple toward the left ! all forward !  
Cotillons through, let's wheel :  
First tune the fiddle, then down the middle  
In old Virginia Reel.  
Play Money Musk to close,  
Then take the "long chassé,"  
While in to supper, supper, supper,  
The landlord leads the way.

The bells are ringing, the ostlers bringing  
The cutters up anew ;  
The beasts are neighing ; too long we're  
staying,  
The night is half-way through.  
Wrap close the buffalo-robcs,  
We're all aboard once more ;  
Now jingle, jingle, jingle, jingle,  
Away from the tavern-door !

So follow, follow, by hill and hollow,  
And swiftly homeward glide.  
What midnight splendour ! how warm and  
tender  
The maiden by your side !  
The sleighs drop far apart,  
Her words are soft and low ;  
Now, if you love her, love her, love her,  
'Tis safe to tell her so.

---

*THE FRESHET.*

A CONNECTICUT IDYLL.

LAST August, of a three weeks' country tour,  
Five dreamy days were passed amid old  
elms

And older mansions, and in leafy dales,  
That knew us till our elders pushed us forth  
To larger life,—as eagles push their young,  
New-fledged and wondering, from the eyrie's edge,  
To cater for themselves.

I fell in, there,  
With Gilbert Ripley, once my chum at Yale.  
Poor Gilbert groaned along a double year,—  
Read, spoke, boxed, fenced, rowed, trod the foot-  
ball ground,—  
Loving the college library more than Greek,  
His meerschaum most of all. But when we came  
Together, gathered from the breathing-time  
They give the fellows while the dog-days last,  
He found the harness chafe ; then grew morose,  
And kicked above the traces, going home  
Hardly a Junior, but a sounder man,  
In mind and body, than a host who win  
Your baccalaureate honours. There he stayed,  
Half tired of bookmen, on his father's farm,  
And gladly felt the plough-helve. In a year

'The old man gave his blessing to the son,  
And left his life, as 'twere his harvest-field,  
When work was over. Gilbert hugged the farm,  
Now made his own, besides a pretty sum  
In good State Sixes ; partly worked the land,  
With separate theories for every field,  
And partly led the student-life of old,  
Mouthing his Shakespeare's ballads to himself  
Among the meadow-mows ; or, when he read  
In the evening, found a picture of his bull,  
Just brought from Devon, sleek as silk, loom in  
Before his vision. Thus he weighed his tastes,  
Each against each, in happiest equipoise.  
The neighbour farmers seeing he had thrift  
That would not run to waste, and pardoning all  
Beyond their understanding, wished him well.

But when I saw him stride among his stock,—  
Straight-shouldered cattle, breathing of the field,—  
Saw him how blowze and hearty ; then, at eve,  
Close sitting by his mother in the porch,  
Heard him discuss the methods of the times,  
The need our country has of stalwart men,  
Who scorn the counter and will till the land,  
Strong-handed, free of thought,—I somehow felt  
The man was noble, and his simple life  
More like the pattern given in the Mount  
Than mine, hedged close about with city life  
And grim, conventional manners.

So much, then,  
For Gilbert Ripley. Not to dwell too long  
Upon his doings, let me tell the tale  
I got from him, one hazy afternoon,

When he and I had wandered to the bridge,  
New-built across our favourite of the streams  
That skirt the village,—here three miles apart,  
Twin currents, joining in a third below.

There memory's shallop bore us dreamily,  
Through changeful windings, to the long, long days  
Of June vacations. How we boys would thrid  
The alder thickets at the water's edge,  
Conjecturing forward, though the Present lay  
Like Eden round us ; for the Future shone—  
The sun to which each young heart turned for light !  
What wild conceits of great, oracular lives,  
Ourselves would equal ! but let that go by :  
Each has gone by, in turn, to humbler fates.  
Sometimes we angled, and our trolling hooks  
Swung the gray pickerel from his reedy shoals.  
Beyond a horseshoe bend, the current's force  
Wore out a deeper channel, where the shore  
Fell off, precipitous, on the western side.  
There dived the bathers ; there I learned to  
swim,—

Flung far into the middle stream by one  
Who watched my gaspings, laughing, till my limbs,  
Half of themselves, struck out, and held me up.  
Far down, a timbered dam, from bank to bank,  
Shut back the waters in a shadowy lake,  
About a mimic island. Languidly  
The chestnuts still infoliate its space,  
And still the whispering flags are intertwined  
With whitest water-lilies near the marge.  
Close by, the paper-mill, with murmurous wheel,  
Still glistens through the branches, while its score  
Of laughing maidens throng the copse at noon.

But we, with careless arms upon the rail,  
Peered through and through the water ; almost  
saw  
Its silvery Naiads, from their wavering depths,  
Gleam with strange faces upward ; almost heard  
Sweet voices carol : “ Ah, you all come back !  
We charm your childhood ; then you roam away,  
To float on alien waters, like the winds ;  
But, ah, you all come back,—come dreaming  
back ! ”

At last I broke the silence : “ See,” I said  
To Gilbert, “ see how fair our dear old stream !  
How calm, beneath the shadows of the piers,  
It eddies in and out, and cools itself  
In slumberous ripples whispering repose.”

But he made answer : “ Yes, this August day  
The wave is summer-charmed, the fields are hazed ;  
But in the callow Spring, when Easter winds  
Are on us, laden with rain, these fickle streams—  
More gentle now than in his cradled sleep  
Some Alexander—take up arms, spread wide,  
Leap high and cruel in a fierce campaign  
Along their valleys. See this trellised bridge,  
New-built, and firmer than the one from which  
We fellows dropped the line :—*that* went away  
Two years ago, like straw before a gale,  
In the great April flood, of which you heard,  
When George and Lucy Dorrance lost their lives.  
I saw them perish. You remember her,—  
She that was Lucy Hall,—a charming girl,  
The fairest of our schoolmates, with a heart



Light as her smile and fastened all upon  
The boy that won her ; yet her glances fell  
Among us, right and left, like shooting stars  
In clear October nights when winds are still.

“ That year our Equinoctial came along  
Ere the snow left us. Under mountain pines  
White drifts lay frozen like the dead, and down  
Through many a gorge the bristling hemlocks  
crossed  
Their spears above the ice-enfettered brooks ;  
But the pent river wailed, through prison walls,  
For freedom and the time to rend its chains.  
At last it came : five days a drenching rain  
Flooded the country ; snow-drifts fell away ;  
The brooks grew rivers, and the river here—  
A ravenous, angry torrent—tore up banks,  
And overflowed the meadows, league on league.  
Great cakes of ice, four-square, with mounds of  
hay,  
Fence-rails, and scattered drift-wood, and huge  
beams  
From broken dams above us, mill-wheel ties,  
Smooth lumber, and the torn-up trunks of trees,  
Swept downward, strewing all the land about.  
Sometimes the flood surrounded, unawares,  
Stray cattle, or a flock of timorous sheep,  
And bore them with it, struggling, till the ice  
Beat shape and being from them. You know how  
These freshets scour our valleys. So it raged  
A night and day ; but when the day grew night  
The storm fell off ; lastly, the sun went down  
Quite clear of clouds, and ere he came again  
The flood began to lower.

“Through the rise  
We men had been at work, like water-sprites,  
Lending a helping hand to cottagers  
Along the lowlands. Now, at early morn,  
The banks were sentry-lined with thrifty swains,  
Who hauled great stores of drift-wood up the slope.  
But toward the bridge our village maidens soon  
Came flocking, thick as swallows after storms,  
When, with light wing, they skim the happy fields  
And greet the sunshine. Danger mostly gone,  
They watched the thunderous passage of the flood  
Between the abutments, while the upper stream,  
Far as they saw, lay like a seething strait,  
From hill to hill. Below, with gradual fall  
Through narrower channels, all was clash and clang  
And inarticulate tumult. Through the grove  
Yonder, our picnic-ground, the driving tide  
Struck a new channel, and the craggy ice  
Scored down its saplings. Following with the rest  
Came George and Lucy, not three honeymoons  
Made man and wife, and happier than a pair  
Of cooing ring-doves in the early June.

“Two piers, you know, bore up the former bridge,  
Cleaving the current, wedge-like, on the north ;  
Between them stood our couple, intergrouped  
With many others. On a sudden loomed  
An immolating terror from above,—  
A floating field of ice, where fifty cakes  
Had clung together, mingled with a mass  
Of ruin from the upper conflict, logs  
Woven in with planks and fence-rails ; and in front  
One huge, old, fallen trunk rose like a wall  
Across the channel. Then arose a cry

From all who saw it, clamouring, *Flee the bridge !  
Run shoreward for your lives !* and all made haste,  
Eastward and westward, till they felt the ground  
Stand firm beneath them ; but, with close-locked  
arms,

Lucy and George still looked, from the lower rail,  
Toward the promontory where we stood,  
Nor saw the death, nor seemed to hear the cry.  
*Run, George ! run, Lucy !* shouted all at once :  
Too late, too late ! for, with resistless crash,  
Against both piers that mighty ruin lay  
A space that seemed an hour, yet far too short  
For rescue. Swaying slowly back and forth,  
With ponderous tumult, all the bridge went off ;  
Piers, beams, planks, railings snapped their groan-  
ing ties  
And fell asunder !

“ But the middle part,  
Wrought with great bolts of iron, like a raft  
Held out awhile, whirled onward in the wreck  
This way and that, and washed with freezing spray.  
Faster than I can tell you, it came down  
Beyond our point, and in a flash we saw  
George, on his knees, close-clinging for dear life,  
One arm around the remnant of the rail,  
One clasping Lucy. We were pale as they,  
Powerless to save ; but even as they swept  
Across the bend, and twenty stalwart men  
Ran to and fro with clamour for *A rope !  
A boat !*—their cries together reached the shore :  
*Save her ! Save him !*—so true Love conquers all.  
Furlongs below they still more closely held  
Each other, 'mid a thousand shocks of ice

And seething horrors ; till, at last, the end  
Came, where the river, scornful of its bed,  
Struck a new channel, roaring through the grove.  
There, dashed against a naked beech that stood  
Grimly in front, their shattered raft gave up  
Its precious charge ; and then a mist of tears  
Blinded all eyes, through which we seemed to see  
Two forms in death-clasp whirled along the flood,  
And all was over.

“ Then from out the crowd  
Certain went up the lane, and broke the news  
To Lucy’s widowed mother ; she spoke not,  
Nor wept, nor murmured, but with stony glare  
Took in her loss, like Niobe, and to bed  
Moved stolidly and never rose again.  
Old Farmer Dorrance gave a single groan,  
And hurried down among us—all the man,  
Though white with anguish—as we took our course  
Around the meadows, searching for the dead.

“ An eddying gulf ran hither up the bank,  
Close by the paper-mill, and there the flood  
Gave back its booty ; there we found them laid,  
Covered with floating leaves and twigs of trees,  
Not many feet apart : so Love’s last clasp  
Held lingeringly, until the cruel ice  
Battered its fastenings. On a rustic bier,  
Made of loose boughs and strewn with winter  
ferns,  
We placed them, side by side, and bore them  
home.  
The old man walked behind them, by himself,  
And wrung his hands and bowed his head in tears.”

So Gilbert told his story ; I, meanwhile,  
Followed his finger's pointing, as it marked  
Each spot he mentioned, like a teacher's wand.  
But now the sun hung low ; from many a field  
The loitering kine went home with tinkling bells.  
Slow-turning, toward the farm we made our way,  
And met a host of maidens, merry-eyed,  
Whom I knew not, yet caught a frequent glance  
I seemed to know, that half-way brought to mind  
Sweet eyes I loved to watch in schoolboy days,—  
Sweet sister-eyes to those that glistened now.

---

### *THE SKULL IN THE GOLD DRIFT.*

WHAT ho ! dumb jester, cease to grin and  
mask it !

Grim courier, thou hast stayed upon the road !  
Yield up the secret of this battered casket,  
This shard, where once a living soul abode !  
What dost thou here ? how long hast lain imbedded  
In crystal sands, the drift of Time's despair ;  
Thine earth to earth with aureate dower wedded,  
Thy parts all changed to something rich and  
rare ?

Voiceless thou art, and yet a revelation  
Of that most ancient world beneath the new ;  
But who shall guess thy race, thy name and station,  
Æons and æons ere these boulders grew ?  
What alchemy can make thy visage liker  
Its untransmuted shape, thy flesh restore,  
Resolve to blood again thy golden ichor,  
Possess thee of the life thou hadst before ?

Before ! And when ? What ages immemorial  
Have passed since daylight fell where thou dost  
sleep !

What molten strata, ay, and flotsam boreal,  
Have shielded well thy rest, and pressed thee  
deep !

Thou little wist what mighty floods descended,  
How sprawled the armoured monsters in their  
camp,

Nor heardest, when the watery cycle ended,  
The mastodon and mammoth o'er thee tramp.

How seemed this globe of ours when thou didst  
scan it ?

When, in its lusty youth, there sprang to birth  
All that hath life, unnurtured, and the planet  
Was paradise, the true Saturnian earth !

Far toward the poles was stretched the happy  
garden ;

Earth kept it fair by warmth from her own  
breast ;

Toil had not come to dwarf her sons and harden ;  
No crime (there was no want) perturbed their  
rest.

How lived thy kind ? Was there no duty blended  
With all their toilless joy,—no grand desire ?

Perchance as shepherds on the meads they tended  
Their flocks, and knew the pastoral pipe and  
lyre ;

Until a hundred happy generations,  
Whose birth and death had neither pain nor fear,  
At last, in riper ages, brought the nations  
To modes which we renew who greet thee here.

How stately then they built their royal cities,  
With what strong engines speeded to and fro ;  
What music thrilled their souls ; what poets' ditties  
Made youth with love, and age with honour  
glow !

And had they then their Homer, Kepler, Bacon ?  
Did some Columbus find an unknown clime ?  
Was there an archetypal Christ, forsaken  
Of those he tried to save, in that far time ?

When came the end ? What terrible convulsion  
Heaved from within the Earth's distended shell ?  
What pent-up demons, by their fierce repulsion,  
Made of that sunlit crust a sunless hell ?  
How, when the hour was ripe, those deathful forces  
In one resistless doom o'erwhelmed ye all ;  
Ingulfed the seas and dried the river courses,  
And made the forests and the cities fall !

Ah me ! with what a sudden, dreadful thunder  
The whole round world was split from pole to  
pole !

Down sank the continents, the waters under,  
And fire burst forth where now the oceans roll ;  
Of those wan flames the dismal exhalations  
Stifled, anon, each living creature's breath,  
Dear life was driven from its utmost stations,  
And seethed beneath the smoking pall of death ?

Then brawling leapt full height yon helméd giants ;  
The proud Sierras on the skies laid hold ;  
Their watch and ward have bidden time defiance,  
Guarding thy grave amid the sands of gold.

Thy kind was then no more ! What untold ages,  
Ere Man, renewed from earth by slow degrees,  
Woke to the strife he now with Nature wages  
O'er ruder lands and more tempestuous seas.

How poor the gold, that made thy burial splendid,  
Beside one single annal of thy race,  
One implement, one fragment that attended  
Thy life—which now hath left not even a trace !  
From the soul's realm awhile recall thy spirit,  
See how the land is spread, how flows the main,  
The tribes that in thy stead the globe inherit,  
Their grand unrest, their eager joy and pain.

Beneath our feet a thousand ages moulder,  
Grayer our skies than thine, the winds more  
chili ;  
Thine the young world, and ours the hoarier,  
colder,  
But Man's unfaltering heart is dauntless still.  
And yet—and yet like thine his solemn story ;  
Grove where he will, transition lies before ;  
We, too, must pass ! our wisdom, works, and glory  
In turn shall yield, and change, and be no more.





# HAWTHORNE.

*Read before the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa,  
Harvard University, Cambridge, June 28, 1877.*



*HAWTHORNE.*

HARP of New England song,  
That even in slumber tremblest  
with the touch  
Of poets who like the four winds from thee  
waken  
All harmonies that to thy strings belong,—  
Say, wilt thou blame the younger hands too much  
Which from thy laurelled resting-place have  
taken  
Thee, crowned-one, in their hold? There is a  
name  
Should quicken thee! No carol Hawthorne  
sang,  
Yet his articulate spirit, like thine own,  
Made answer, quick as flame,  
To each breath of the shore from which he  
sprang,  
And prose like his was poesy's high tone.

By measureless degrees  
Star follows star throughout the rounded night.  
Far off his path began, yet reached the near  
Sweet influences of the Pleiades,—  
A portion and a sharer of the light  
That shall so long outlast each burning sphere.

Beneath the shade and whisper of the pines  
Two youths were fostered in the Norseland air ;  
One found an eagle's plume, and one the wand  
    Wherewith a seer divines :  
Now but the Minstrel \* lingers of that pair,—  
The rod has fallen from the Mage's hand.

Gray on thy mountain height,  
More fair than wonderland beside thy streams,  
Thou with the splendours twain of youth and age,  
This was the son who read thy heart aright,  
Of whom thou wast beholden in his dreams,—  
The one New-Englander ! Upon whose page  
Thine offspring still are animate, and move  
Adown thy paths, a quaint and stately throng :  
Grave men of God who made the olden law,  
    Fair maidens, meet for love,—  
All living types that to the coast belong  
Since Carver from the prow thy headlands  
saw.

What should the master be  
Who to the world New-England's self must render,  
Her best interpreter, her very own ?  
How spake the brooding Mother, strong and tender,  
Back-looking through her youth betwixt the moan  
Of forests and the murmur of the sea ?  
"Thou too," she said, " must first be set aside  
To keep my ancient vigil for a space,—  
Taught by repression, by the combating  
    With thine own pride of pride,  
An unknown watcher in a lonely place  
With none on whom thine utterance to fling."

\* Longfellow.

But first of all she fed  
Her heart's own favourite upon the store  
Of precious things she treasures in her woods,  
Of charm and story in her valleys spread.  
For him her whispering winds and brooks that pour  
Made ceaseless music in the solitudes ;  
The manifold bright surges of her deep  
Gave him their light. Within her voice's call  
She lured him on, by roadways overhung  
With elms, that he might keep  
Remembrance of her legends as they fall  
Her shaded walks and gabled roofs among.

Within the mists she drew,  
Anon, his silent footsteps, as her own  
Were led of old, until he came to be  
An eremite, whose life the desert knew,  
And gained companionship in dreams alone.  
The world, it seemed, had naught for such as  
he,—  
For one who, in his heart's deep wilderness  
Shrunk darkling and, whatever wind might blow,  
Found no quick use for potent hands and fain,  
No chance that might express  
To human-kind the thoughts which moved him  
so.  
—Oh, deem not those long years were quite  
in vain !

For his was the brave soul  
Which, touched with fire, dwells not on whatsoever  
Its outer senses hold in their intent,  
But, sleepless even in sleep, must gather toll

Of dreams which pass like barks upon the river  
And make each vision Beauty's instrument ;  
That from its own love Love's delight can tell,  
And from its own grief guess the shrouded  
Sorrow ;  
From its own joyousness of Joy can sing ;  
That can predict so well  
From its own dawn the lustre of to-morrow,  
The whole flight from the flutter of the wing.

And his the gift which sees  
A revelation and a tropic sign  
In the lone passion-flower, and can discover  
The likeness of the far Antipodes,  
Though but a leaf is stranded from the brine ;  
His the fine spirit which is so true a lover  
Of sovran Art, that all the becks of life  
Allure it not until the work be wrought.  
Nay, though the shout and smoke of combat rose,  
He, through the changeful strife,  
Eternal loveliness more closely sought,  
And Beauty's changeless law and sure repose.

Was it not well that one—  
One, if no more—should meditate aloof,  
Though not for naught the time's heroic quarrel,  
From what men rush to do and what is done.  
He little knew to join the web and woof  
Whereof slow Progress weaves her rich apparel,  
But toward the Past half longing turned his head.  
His deft hand dallied with its common share  
Of human toil, nor sought new loads to lift,  
But held itself, instead,  
All consecrate to uses that make fair,  
By right divine of his mysterious gift.

How should the world discern  
The artist's self, save through the fine creation  
Of his rare moment? How, but from his song,  
The unfettered spirit of the minstrel learn?  
Yet on this one the stars had set the station  
Which to the chief romancer should belong:  
Child of the Beautiful! whose regnant brow  
She made her canopy, and from his eyes  
Looked outward with a steadfast purple gleam.  
Who saw him marvelled how  
The soul of that impassioned ray could lie  
So calm beyond,—unspoken all its dream.

What sibyl to him bore  
The secret oracles that move and haunt?  
At night's dread noon he scanned the enchanted  
glass,  
Ay, and himself the warlock's mantle wore,  
Nor to the thronging phantoms said Avaunt,  
But waved his rod and bade them rise and pass;  
Till thus he drew the lineaments of men  
Who fought the old colonial battles three,  
Who with the lustihood of Nature warred  
And made her docile,—then  
Wrestled with Terror and with Tyranny,  
Twin wardens of the scaffold and the sword.

He drew his native land,  
The few and rude plantations of her Past,  
Fringed by the beaches of her sounding shore;  
Her children, as he drew them, there they stand;  
There, too, her Present, with an outline cast  
Still from the shape those other centuries wore.



Betimes the orchards and the clover-fields  
Change into woods o'ershadowing a host  
That winds along the Massachusetts Path ;  
The sword of Standish shields  
The Plymouth band, and where the lewd ones  
boast  
Stern Endicott pours out his godly wrath.

Within the Province House  
The ancient governors hold their broidered state,—  
Still gleam the lights, the shadows come and go ;  
Here once again the powdered guests carouse,  
The masquerade lasts on, the night is late.  
Thrice waves a mist-invoking wand, and lo,  
What troubled sights ! What summit bald and steep  
Where stands a ladder 'gainst the accursed tree ?  
What dark processions thither slowly climb ?  
Anon, what lost ones keep  
Their midnight tryst with forms that evil be,  
Around the witch-fire in the forest grim !

Clearly the master's plan  
Revealed his people, even as they were,  
The prayerful elder and the winsome maid,  
The errant roisterer, the Puritan,  
Dark Pyncheon, mournful Hester,—all are there.  
But none save he in our own time so laid  
His summons on man's spirit ; none but he,  
Whether the light thereof were clear or clouded,  
Thus on his canvas fixed the human soul,  
The thoughts of mystery,  
In deep hearts by this mortal guise enshrouded,  
Wild hearts that like the church-bells ring  
and toll.

Two natures in him strove  
Like day with night, his sunshine and his gloom.  
To him the stern forefathers' creed descended,  
The weight of some inexorable Jove  
Prejudging from the cradle to the tomb ;  
But therewithal the lightsome laughter blended  
Of that Arcadian sweetness undismayed  
Which finds in Love its law, and graces still  
The rood, the penitential symbol worn,—  
Which sees, beyond the shade,  
The Naiad nymph of every rippling rill,  
And hears quick Fancy wind her wilful horn.

What if he brooded long  
On Time and Fate,—the ominous progression  
Of years that with Man's retributions frown,—  
The destinies which round his footsteps throng,—  
Justice, that heeds not Mercy's intercession,—  
Crime, on its own head calling vengeance  
down,—  
Deaf Chance and blind, that, like the mountain-slide  
Puts out Youth's heart of fire and all is dark !  
What though the blemish which, in aught of earth,  
The maker's hand defied,  
Was plain to him,—the one evasive mark  
Wherewith Death stamps us for his own at  
birth !

Ah, none the less we know  
He felt the imperceptible fine thrill  
With which the waves of being palpitate  
Whether in ecstasy of joy or woe,  
And saw the strong divinity of Will  
Bringing to halt the stolid tramp of Fate ;

Nor from his work was ever absent quite  
The presence which, o'ercast it as we may,  
Things far beyond our reason can suggest :  
    There was a drifting light  
In Donatello's cell,—a fitful ray  
    Of sunshine came to hapless Clifford's breast.

    Into such blossom brake  
Our northern hedge, that neither mortal sadness  
    Nor the drear thought of lives that strive and  
    fail,  
Nor any hues its sombre leaves might take  
From clouded skies, could overcome its gladness  
    Or in the blessing of its shade prevail.  
Fresh sprays it yielded them of Merry Mount  
    For wedding wreaths ; blithe Phœbe with the  
    sweet  
Pure flowers her promise to her lover gave :  
    Beside it, from a fount  
Where Pearl and Pansie plashed their innocent  
    feet,  
A brook ran on and kissed Zenobia's grave.

    Silent and dark the spell  
Laid on New England by the frozen North ;  
    Long, long the months,—and yet the Winter  
    ends,  
The snow-wraiths vanish, and rejoicing well  
The dandelions from the grass leap forth,  
    And Spring through budding birch and willow  
    sends  
Her wind of Paradise. And there are left  
    Poets to sing of all, and welcome still

The robin's voice, the humble-bee's wise drone ;  
Nor are we yet bereft  
Of one whose sagas ever at his will  
Can answer back the ocean, tone for tone.

But he whose quickened eye  
Saw through New England's life her inmost  
spirit,—

Her heart, and all the stays on which it leant,—  
Returns not, since he laid the pencil by  
Whose mystic touch none other shall inherit !

What though its work unfinished lies? Half-  
bent

The rainbow's arch fades out in upper air ;

The shining cataract half-way down the height  
Breaks into mist ; the haunting strain, that fell

On listeners unaware,

Ends incomplete, but through the starry night  
The ear still waits for what it did not tell.



THE DEATH OF BRYANT.



## THE DEATH OF BRYANT.

HOW was it then with Nature when the soul  
Of her own poet heard a voice which came  
From out the void, "Thou art no longer lent  
To Earth !" when that incarnate spirit, blent  
With the abiding force of waves that roll,

Wind-cradled vapours, circling stars that flame,  
She did recall ? How went  
His antique shade, beacons upon its way  
Through the still aisles of night to universal day ?

Her voice it was, her sovereign voice, which bade  
The Earth resolve his elemental mould ;  
And once more came her summons : " Long, too  
long,  
Thou lingerest, and charmest with thy song !  
*Return ! return !*" Thus Nature spoke, and made  
Her sign ; and forthwith on the minstrel old  
An arrow, bright and strong,  
Fell from the bent bow of the answering Sun,  
Who cried, " The song is closed, the invocation  
done !"

But not as for those youths dead ere their prime,  
New-entered on their music's high domain,  
Then snatched away, did all things sorrow own ;  
No utterance now like that sad sweetest tone



When Bion died, and the Sicilian rhyme  
    Bewailed ; no sobbing of the reeds that plain,  
        Rehearsing some last moan  
Of Lycidas ; no strains which skyward swell  
For Adonais still, and still for Astrophel !

The Muses wept not for him as for those  
    Of whom each vanished like a beauteous star  
Quenched ere the shining midwatch of the night ;  
The greenwood Nymphs mourned not his lost  
    delight ;  
Nor Echo, hidden in the tangled close,  
    Grieved that she could not mimic him afar.  
        He ceased not from our sight  
Like him who, in the first glad flight of Spring,  
Fell as an eagle pierced with shafts from his own  
    wing.

This was not Thyrsis ! no, the minstrel lone  
    And reverend, the woodland singer hoar,  
Who was dear Nature's nursling, and the priest  
Whom most she loved ; nor had his office ceased  
But for her mandate : " Seek again thine own ;  
    The walks of men shall draw thy steps no more !"  
        Softly, as from a feast  
The guest departs that hears a low recall,  
He went, and left behind his harp and coronal.

" *Return !*" she cried, " unto thine own return !  
    Too long the pilgrimage ; too long the dream  
In which, lest thou shouldst be companionless,  
Unto the oracles thou hadst access—  
The sacred groves that with my presence yearn."

The voice was heard by mountain, dell, and  
stream,

Meadow and wilderness—

All fair things vested by the changing year,  
Which now awoke in joy to welcome one most  
dear.

“*He comes!*” declared the unseen ones that haunt  
The dark recesses, the infinitude  
Of whispering old oaks and soughing pines.

“*He comes!*” the warders of the forest shrines  
Sang joyously,—“His spirit ministrant  
Henceforth with us shall walk the underwood,  
Till mortal ear divines  
Its music added to our choral hymn,  
Rising and falling far through archways deep and  
dim!”

The orchard fields, the hillside pastures green,  
Put gladness on; the rippling harvest-wave  
Ran like a smile, as if a moment there  
His shadow poised in the midsummer air  
Above; the cataract took a pearly sheen  
Even as it leapt; the winding river gave  
A sound of welcome where  
He came, and trembled, far as to the sea  
It moves from rock-ribbed heights where its dark  
fountains be.

His presence brooded on the rolling plain,  
And on the lake there fell a sudden calm—  
His own tranquillity; the mountain bowed  
Its head, and felt the coolness of a cloud,

And murmured, "*He is passing!*" and again  
Through all its firs the wind swept like a psalm;  
    Its eagles, thunder-browed,  
In that mist-moulded shape their kinsman knew,  
And circled high, and in his mantle soared from  
    view.

So drew he to the living veil, which hung  
    Of old above the deep's unimaged face,  
And sought his own. Henceforward he is free  
Of vassalage to that mortality  
Which men have given a sepulchre among  
    The pathways of their kind—a resting-place  
    Where, bending one great knee,  
Knelt the proud mother of a mighty land  
In tenderness, and came anon a plumèd band.

Came one by one the seasons meetly drest,  
    To sentinel the relics of their seer.  
First Spring—upon whose head a wreath was set  
Of wind-flowers and the yellow violet—  
Advanced. Then Summer led his loveliest  
    Of months, one ever to the minstrel dear  
    (Her sweet eyes dewy wet),  
June, and her sisters, whose brown hands entwine  
The brier-rose and the bee-haunted columbine.

Next Autumn, like a monarch sad of heart,  
    Came, tended by his melancholy days.  
Purple he wore, and bore a golden-rod,  
His sceptre; and let fall upon the sod  
A lone fringed-gentian ere he would depart.

Scarce had his train gone darkling down the  
ways

When Winter thither trod—

Winter, with beard and raiment blown before,  
That was so seeming like our poet old and hoar.

What forms are these amid the pageant fair,  
Harping with hands that falter? What sad  
throng?

They wait in vain, a mournful brotherhood,  
And listen where their laurelled elder stood  
For some last music fallen through the air.

“What cold, thin atmosphere now hears thy  
song?”

They ask, and long have wooed  
The woods and waves that knew him, but can learn  
Naught save the hollow, haunting cry, “*Return !*  
*Return !*”



SONGS.

O LARK ! sweet lark !  
Where learn you all your minstrelsy ?  
What realms are those to which you fly ?  
While robins feed their young from dawn till dark,  
You soar on high,—  
Forever in the sky.

O child ! dear child !  
Above the clouds I lift my wing  
To hear the bells of Heaven ring ;  
Some of their music, though my flights be wild,  
To Earth I bring ;  
Then let me soar and sing !

## STANZAS FOR MUSIC.

(FROM AN UNFINISHED DRAMA.)

THOU art mine, thou hast given thy word ;  
Close, close in my arms thou art clinging ;  
Alone for my ear thou art singing  
A song which no stranger hath heard :  
But afar from me yet, like a bird,  
Thy soul, in some region unstirred,  
On its mystical circuit is winging.

Thou art mine, I have made thee mine own ;  
Henceforth we are mingled for ever :  
But in vain, all in vain, I endeavour—  
Though round thee my garlands are thrown,  
And thou yieldest thy lips and thy zone—  
To master the spell that alone  
My hold on thy being can sever.

Thou art mine, thou hast come unto me !  
But thy soul, when I strive to be near it—  
The innermost fold of thy spirit—  
Is as far from my grasp, is as free,  
As the stars from the mountain-tops be,  
As the pearl, in the depths of the sea,  
From the portionless king that would wear it.



*TOUJOURS AMOUR.*

PRITHEE tell me, Dimple-Chin,  
At what age does Love begin?  
Your blue eyes have scarcely seen  
Summers three, my fairy queen,  
But a miracle of sweets,  
Soft approaches, sly retreats,  
Show the little archer there,  
Hidden in your pretty hair;  
When didst learn a heart to win?  
Prithee tell me, Dimple-Chin!

“Oh!” the rosy lips reply,

“I can’t tell you if I try.

’Tis so long I can’t remember :

Ask some younger lass than I !”

Tell, O tell me, Grizzled-Face,  
Do your heart and head keep pace?  
When does hoary Love expire,  
When do frosts put out the fire?  
Can its embers burn below  
All that chill December snow?  
Care you still soft hands to press,  
Bonny heads to smooth and bless?  
When does Love give up the chase?  
Tell, O tell me, Grizzled-Face!

“Ah!” the wise old lips reply,

“Youth may pass and strength may die ;

But of Love I can’t foretoken :

Ask some older sage than I !”

*THE WEDDING DAY.*

I.

SWEETHEART, name the day for me  
When we two shall wedded be :  
Make it ere another moon,  
While the meadows are in tune  
And the trees are blossoming  
And the robins mate and sing.  
Whisper, love, and name a day  
In this merry month of May.

No, no, no,  
You shall not escape me so !  
Love will not forever wait ;  
Roses fade when gathered late.

II.

Fie, for shame, Sir Malcontent !  
How can time be better spent  
Than in wooing? I would wed  
When the clover blossoms red,  
When the air is full of bliss  
And the sunshine like a kiss.  
If you're good, I'll grant a boon :  
You shall have me, Sir, in June.

Nay, nay, nay,  
Girls for once should have their way !  
If you love me, wait till June ;  
Rosebuds wither, picked too soon.

*VOICE OF THE WESTERN WIND.*

VOICE of the western wind !  
Thou singest from afar,  
Rich with the music of a land  
Where all my memories are ;  
But in thy song I only hear  
The echo of a tone  
That fell divinely on my ear  
In days forever flown.

Star of the western sky !  
Thou beamest from afar,  
With lustre caught from eyes I knew,  
Whose orbs were each a star ;  
But, oh, those eyes—too wildly bright—  
No more eclipse thine own,  
And never shall I find the light  
Of days forever flown !

---

*AT TWILIGHT.*

THE sunset darkens in the west,  
The sea-gulls haunt the bay,  
And far and high the swallows fly  
To watch the dying day.  
Now where is she that once with me  
The rippling waves would list ?  
And O for the song I loved so long,  
And the darling lips I kist !

Yon twinkling sail may whiter gleam  
Than falcon's snowy wing,  
Her lances far the evening-star  
Beyond the waves may fling ;  
Float on, ah float, enchanted boat,  
Bear true hearts o'er the main,  
But I shall guide thy helm no more,  
Nor whisper love again !

---

## SURF.

SPLENDOURS of morning the billow-crests  
brighten,  
Lighting and luring them on to the land,—  
Far-away waves where the wan vessels whiten,  
Blue rollers breaking in surf where we stand.  
Curved like the necks of a legion of horses,  
Each with his froth-gilded mane flowing free,  
Hither they speed in perpetual courses,  
Bearing thy riches, O beautiful sea !

Strong with the striving of yesterday's surges,  
Lashed by the wanton winds leagues from the  
shore,  
Each, driven fast by its follower, urges  
Fearlessly those that are fleeting before ;  
How they leap over the ridges we walk on,  
Flinging us gifts from the depths of the sea,—  
Silvery fish for the foam-hunting falcon,  
Palm-weed and pearls for my darling and me !

Light falls her foot where the rift follows after,  
 Finer her hair than your feathery spray,  
 Sweeter her voice than your infinite laughter,—  
 Hist ! ye wild couriers, list, to my lay !  
 Deep in the chambers of grottoes auroral  
 Morn laves her jewels and bends her red knee :  
 Thence to my dear one your amber and coral  
 Bring for her dowry, O beautiful sea !

---

### AUTUMN SONG.

NO clouds are in the morning sky,  
 The vapours hug the stream,—  
 Who says that life and love can die  
 In all this northern gleam ?  
 At every turn the maples burn,  
 The quail is whistling free,  
 The partridge whirs, and the frosted burs  
 Are dropping for you and me.  
*Ho ! hilly ho ! heigh O !*  
*Hilly ho !*  
 In the clear October morning.

Along our path the woods are bold,  
 And glow with ripe desire ;  
 The yellow chestnut showers its gold,  
 The sumachs spread their fire ;  
 The breezes feel as crisp as steel,  
 The buckwheat tops are red :  
 Then down the lane, love, scurry again,  
 And over the stubble tread !  
*Ho ! hilly ho ! heigh O !*  
*Hilly ho !*  
 In the clear October morning.

*THE FLIGHT OF THE BIRDS.*

WHITHER away, Robin,  
Whither away?

Is it through envy of the maple-leaf,  
Whose blushes mock the crimson of thy breast,  
Thou wilt not stay?  
The summer days were long, yet all too brief  
The happy season thou hast been our guest :  
Whither away?

Whither away, Bluebird,  
Whither away?

The blast is chill, yet in the upper sky  
Thou still canst find the colour of thy wing,  
The hue of May.  
Warbler, why speed thy southern flight? ah, why,  
Thou too, whose song first told us of the Spring?  
Whither away?

Whither away, Swallow,  
Whither away?

Canst thou no longer tarry in the North,  
Here, where our roof so well hath screened thy  
nest?  
Not one short day?  
Wilt thou—as if thou human wert—go forth  
And wanton far from them who love thee best?  
Whither away?

*MADRIGAL.*

DORUS TO LYCORIS, WHO REPROVED HIM FOR  
INCONSTANCY.

WHY should I constant be?  
The bird in yonder tree,  
This leafy summer,  
Hath not his last year's mate,  
Nor dreads to venture fate  
With a new-comer.

Why should I fear to sip  
The sweets of each red lip?  
In every bower  
The roving bee may taste  
(Lest aught should run to waste)  
Each fresh-blown flower.

The trickling rain doth fall  
Upon us one and all;  
The south-wind kisses  
The saucy milkmaid's cheek,  
The nun's, demure and meek,  
Nor any misses.

Then ask no more of me  
That I should constant be  
Nor eke desire it;  
Take not such idle pains  
To hold our love in chains,  
Nor coax, nor hire it.

Be all things in thyself,—  
A sprite, a tricky elf,  
Forever changing,  
So that thy latest mood  
May ever bring new food  
To Fancy ranging.

Forget what thou wast first,  
And as I loved thee erst  
In soul and feature,  
I'll love thee out of mind  
When each new morn shall find  
Thee a new creature.

---

*THE TRYST.*

SLEEPING, I dreamed that thou wast mine,  
In some ambrosial lovers' shrine.  
My lips against thy lips were pressed,  
And all our passion was confessed ;  
So near and dear my darling seemed,  
I knew not that I only dreamed.

Waking, this mid and moonlit night,  
I clasp thee close by lover's right.  
Thou fearest not my warm embrace,  
And yet, so like the dream thy face  
And kisses, I but half partake  
The joy, and know not if I wake.



*NOCTURNE.*

THE silent world is sleeping,  
And spirits hover nigh,  
With downward pinions keeping  
Our love from mortal eye,  
Nor any ear of Earth can hear  
The heart-beat and the sigh.

Now no more the twilight bird  
Showers his triple notes around ;  
In the dewy paths is heard  
No rude footfall's sound.  
In the stillness I await  
Thy coming late,  
In the dusk would lay my heart  
Close to thine own, and say how dear thou art !

O life ! O rarest hour !  
When the dark world onward rolls,  
And the fiery planets drift,  
Then from our commingled souls  
Clouds of passion and of power,  
Flames of incense, lift !

Come, for the world is turning  
To meet the morning star !  
Answer my spirit's yearning  
And seek the arms that call thee from afar :  
Let them close—ah, let them close  
Around thee now, and lure thee to repose.

*SONG FROM A DRAMA.*

I KNOW not if moonlight or starlight  
Be soft on the land and the sea,—  
I catch but the near light, the far light,  
Of eyes that are burning for me ;  
The scent of the night, of the roses,  
May burden the air for thee, Sweet,—  
'Tis only the breath of thy sighing  
I know, as I lie at thy feet.

The winds may be sobbing or singing,  
Their touch may be fervent or cold,  
The night-bells may toll or be ringing,—  
I care not, while thee I enfold !  
The feast may go on, and the music  
Be scattered in ecstasy round,—  
Thy whisper, “ I love thee ! I love thee ! ”  
Hath flooded my soul with its sound.

I think not of time that is flying,  
How short is the hour I have won,  
How near is this living to dying,  
How the shadow still follows the sun ;  
There is naught upon earth, no desire,  
Worth a thought, though 't were had by a sign !  
I love thee ! I love thee ! bring nigher  
Thy spirit, thy kisses, to mine !



## SISTER BEATRICE.

*A Legend from the "Sermones Discipuli" of Jean  
Herolt, the Dominican, A.D. 1518.*



*SISTER BEATRICE.*

A CLOISTER tale,—a strange and ancient thing  
Long since on vellum writ in gules and or :  
And why should Chance to me this trover bring  
From the grim dust-heap of forgotten lore,  
And not to that gray bard still measuring  
His laurelled years by music's golden score,  
Nor to some comrade who like him has caught  
The charm of lands by me too long unsought?

Why not to one who, with a steadfast eye,  
Ingathering her shadow and her sheen,  
Saw Venice as she is, and, standing nigh,  
Drew from the life that old, dismantled queen?  
Or to the poet through whom I well descry  
Castile, and the Campeador's demesne?  
Or to that eager one whose quest has found  
Each place of long renown, the world around ;

Whose foot has rested firm on either hill,—  
The sea-girt height where glows the midnight sun,  
And wild Parnassus ; whose melodious skill  
Has left no song untried, no wreath unwon?  
Why not to these? Yet, since by Fortune's will  
This quaint task given me I must not shun,  
My verse shall render, fitly as it may,  
An old church legend, meet for Christmas Day.

Once on a time (so read the monkish pages),  
    Within a convent—that doth still abide  
Even as it stood in those devouter ages,  
    Near a fair city, by the highway's side—  
There dwelt a sisterhood of them whose wages  
    Are stored in heaven : each a virgin bride  
Of Christ, and bounden meekly to endure  
In faith, and works, and chastity most pure.

A convent, and within a summer-land,  
    Like that of Browning and Boccaccio !  
Years since, my greener fancy would have planned  
    Its station thus : it should have had, I trow,  
A square and flattened bell-tower, that might stand  
    Above deep-windowed buildings long and low,  
Closed all securely by a vine-clung wall,  
And shadowed on one side by cypress tall ;

Within the gate, a garden set with care :  
    Box-bordered plots, where peach and almond  
        trees  
Rained blossoms on the maidens walking there,  
    Or rustled softly in the summer breeze ;  
Here were sweet jessamine and jonquil rare,  
    And arbours meet for pious talk at ease ;  
There must have been a dove-cote too, I know,  
Where white-winged birds like spirits come and go.

Outside, the thrush and lark their music made  
    Beyond the olive-grove at dewy morn ;  
By noon, cicalas, shrilling in the shade  
    Of oak and ilex, woke the peasant's horn ;

And, at the time when into darkness fade  
The vineyards, from their purple depths were  
borne  
The nightingale's responses to the prayer  
Of those sweet saints at vespers, meek and fair.

Such is the place that, with the hand and eye  
Which are the joy of youth, I should have  
painted.

Say not, who look thereon, that 't is awry—  
Like nothing real, by rhymesters' use attained.  
Ah well ! then put the faulty picture by,  
And help me draw an abbess long since sainted..  
Think of your love, each one, and thereby guess  
The fashion of this lady's beauteousness.

For in this convent Sister Beatrice,  
Of all her nuns the fairest and most young,  
Became, through grace and special holiness,  
Their sacred head, and moved, her brood among,  
*Dévôte d'âme et très-fervente au service ;*  
And thrice each day, their hymns and Aves sung,  
At Mary's altar would before them kneel,  
Keeping her vows with chaste and pious zeal.

Now in the Holy Church there was a clerk,  
A godly-seeming man (as such there be  
Whose selfish hearts with craft and guile are dark),  
Young, gentle-phrased, of handsome mien and  
free.

His passion chose this maiden for its mark,  
Begrudging heaven her white chastity,  
And with most sacrilegious art the while  
He sought her trustful nature to beguile.



Oft as they met, with subtle hardihood

He still more archly played the traitor's part,  
And strove to wake that murmur in her blood

That times the pulses of a woman's heart ;  
And in her innocence she long withstood

The secret tempter, but at last his art  
Changed all her tranquil thoughts to love's desire,  
Her vestal flame to earth's unhallowed fire.

So the fair governess, o'ermastered, gave

Herself to the destroyer, yet as one  
That slays, in pity, her sweet self, to save

Another from some wretched deed undone ;  
But when she found her heart was folly's slave,

She sought the altar which her steps must shun  
Thenceforth, and yielded up her sacred trust,  
Ere tasting that false fruit which turns to dust.

One eve the nuns beheld her entering

Alone, as if for prayer beneath the rood,  
Their chapel-shrine, wherein the offering

And masterpiece of some great painter stood,—  
The Virgin Mother, without plume or wing

Ascending, poised in rapt beatitude,  
With hands crosswise, and intercession mild  
For all who crave her mercy undefiled.

There Beatrice—poor, guilty, desperate maid—

Took from her belt the convent's blessed keys,  
And with them on the altar humbly laid

Her missal, uttering such words as these  
(Her eyes cast down, and all her soul afraid) :

“ O dearest mistress, hear me on my knees  
Confess to thee, in helplessness and shame,  
I am no longer fit to speak thy name.

“Take back the keys wherewith in constancy  
Thy house and altar I have guarded well !  
No more may Beatrice thy servant be,  
For earthly love her steps must needs compel.  
Forget me in this sore infirmity

When my successor here her beads shall tell.”  
This said, the girl withdrew her as she might,  
And with her lover fled that selfsame night ;

Fled out, and into the relentless world  
Where Love abides, but Love that breedeth  
Sorrow,

Where Purity still weeps with pinions furred,  
And Passion lies in wait her all to borrow.  
From such a height to such abasement whirled  
She fled that night, and many a day and morrow  
Abode indeed with him for whose embrace  
She bartered heaven and her hope of grace.

O fickle will and pitiless desire,  
Twin wolves, that raven in a lustful heart  
And spare not innocence, nor yield, nor tire,  
But youth from joy and life from goodness part ;  
That drag an unstained victim to the mire,  
Then cast it soiled and hopeless on the mart !  
Even so the clerk, once having dulled his longing,  
A worse thing did than that first bitter wronging.

The base hind left her, ruined and alone,  
Unknowing by what craft to gain her bread  
In the hard world that gives to Want a stone.  
What marvel that she drifted whither led  
The current, that with none to heed her moan  
She reached the shore where life on husks is fed,  
Sank down, and, in the strangeness of her fall,  
Among her fellows was the worst of all !

Thus stranded, her fair body, consecrate  
To holiness, was smutched by spoilers rude,  
And entered all the seven fiends where late  
Abode a seeming angel, pure and good.  
What paths she followed in such woeful state,  
By want, remorse, and the world's hate pursued,  
Were known alone to them whose spacious ken  
O'erlooks not even the poor Magdalen.

After black years their dismal change had wrought  
Upon her beauty, and there was no stay  
By which to hold, some chance or yearning brought  
Her vagrant feet along the convent-way ;  
And half as in a dream there came a thought  
(For years she had not dared to think or pray)  
That moved her there to bow her in the dust  
And bear no more, but perish as she must.

Crouched by the gate she waited, it is told,  
Brooding the past and all of life forlorn,  
Nor dared to lift her pallid face and old  
Against the passer's pity or his scorn ;  
And there perchance had ere another morn  
Died of her shame and sorrows manifold,  
But that a portress bade her pass within  
For solace of her wretchedness or sin.

To whom the lost one, drinking now her fill  
Of woe that wakened memories made more drear,  
Said, " Was there not one Beatrice, until  
Some time now gone, that was an abbess here ?"  
" That was ?" the other said. " Is she not still  
The convent's head, and still our mistress dear ?  
Look ! even now she comes with open hand,  
The purest, saintliest lady in the land !"

And Beatrice, uplifting then her eyes,  
Saw her own self (in womanhood divine,  
It seemed) draw nigh, with holy look and wise,  
The aged portress leaving at a sign.  
Even while she marvelled at that strange disguise,  
There stood before her, radiant, benign,  
The blessed Mother of Mercy, all aflame  
With light, as if from Paradise she came !

From her most sacred lips, upon the ears  
Of Beatrice, these words of wonder fell :  
“ Daughter, thy sins are pardoned ; dry thy tears,  
And in this house again my mercies tell,  
For, in thy stead, myself these woeful years  
Have governed here and borne thine office well.  
Take back the keys : save thee and me alone  
No one thy fall and penance yet hath known ! ”

Even then, as faded out that loveliness,  
The abbess, looking down, herself descried  
Clean-robed and spotless, such as all confess  
To be a saint and fit for Heaven's bride.  
So ends the legend, and ye well may guess  
(Who, being untempted, walk in thoughtless  
pride)  
God of His grace can make the sinful pure,  
And while earth lasts shall mercy still endure.



SONNETS.



## *HOPE DEFERRED.*

**B**RING no more flowers and books and precious things !

O speak no more of our belovèd Art,  
Of summer haunts,—melodious wanderings  
In leafy refuge from this weary mart !  
Surely such thoughts were dear unto my heart ;  
Now every word a newer sadness brings !  
Thus oft some forest-bird, caged far apart  
From verdurous freedom, droops his careless wings,  
Nor craves for more than food from day to day ;  
So long bereft of wildwood joy and song,  
Hopeless of all he dared to hope so long,  
The music born within him dies away ;  
Even the song he loved becomes a pain,  
Full-freighted with a yearning all in vain.

---

## *THE SWALLOW.*

**H**AD I, my love declared, the tireless wing  
That wafts the swallow to her northern skies,  
I would not, sheer within the rich surprise  
Of full-blown Summer, like the swallow, fling  
My coyer being ; but would follow Spring,  
Melodious consort, as she daily flies,  
Apace with suns, that o'er new woodlands rise  
Each morn—with rains her gentler stages bring.



My pinions should beat music with her own ;  
Her smiles and odours should delight me ever,  
Gliding, with measured progress, from the zone  
Where golden seas receive the mighty river,  
Unto yon lichened cliffs, whose ridges sever  
Our Norseland from the Arctic surge's moan.

---

*A MOTHER'S PICTURE.*

SHE seemed an angel to our infant eyes !  
Once, when the glorifying moon revealed  
Her who at evening by our pillow kneeled,—  
Soft-voiced and golden-haired, from holy skies  
Flown to her loves on wings of Paradise,—  
We looked to see the pinions half concealed.  
The Tuscan vines and olives will not yield  
Her back to me, who loved her in this wise,  
And since have little known her, but have grown  
To see another mother, tenderly  
Watch over sleeping children of my own.  
Perchance the years have changed her : yet alone  
This picture lingers ; still she seems to me  
The fair young angel of my infancy.

---

*TO BAYARD TAYLOR.*

WITH A COPY OF THE ILIAD.

BAYARD, awaken not this music strong,  
While round thy home the indolent sweet  
breeze  
Floats lightly as the summer breath of seas  
O'er which Ulysses heard the Sirens' song.

Dreams of low-lying isles to June belong,  
And Circe holds us in her haunts of ease  
But later, when these high ancestral trees  
Are sere, and such melodious languors wrong  
The reddening strength of the autumnal year,  
Yields to heroic words thy ear and eye ;—  
Intent on these broad pages thou shalt hear  
The trumpets' blare, the Argive battle-cry,  
And see Achilles hurl his hurtling spear,  
And mark the Trojan arrows make reply !



MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.



## BOHEMIA.

### A PILGRIMAGE.

#### I.

*WHEN buttercups are blossoming,*  
The poets sang, *'t is best to wed :*  
So all for love we paired in Spring—  
Blanche and I—ere youth had sped,  
For Autumn's wealth brings Autumn's wane.  
Sworn fealty to royal Art  
Was ours, and doubly linked the chain,  
With symbols of her high domain,  
That twined us ever heart to heart ;  
And onward, like the Babes in the Wood,  
We rambled, till before us stood  
The outposts of Bohemia.

#### II.

For, roaming blithely many a day,  
Eftsoons our little hoard of gold,  
Like Christian's follies, slipt away,  
Unloosened from the pilgrim's hold,  
But left us just as blithe and free ;  
Whereat our footsteps turned aside  
From lord and lady of degree,  
And bore us to that brave countree  
Where merrily we now abide,—  
That proud and humble, poor and grand,  
Enchanted, golden Gypsy-Land,  
The Valley of Bohemia.

## III.

Together from the higher clime,  
 By terraced cliff and copse along,  
 Adown the slant we stept, in time  
 To many another pilgrim's song,  
 And came where faded far away,  
 Each side, the kingdom's ancient wall,  
 From breaking unto dying day ;  
 Beyond, the magic valley lay,  
 With glimpse of shimmering stream and fall ;  
     And here, between twin turrets, ran,  
     Built o'er with arch and barbican,  
     The entrance to Bohemia.

## IV.

Beneath the lichened parapet  
 Grim-sculptured Gog and Magog bore  
 The Royal Arms,—Hope's Anchor, set  
 In azure, on a field of *or*,  
 With pendent mugs, and hands that wield  
 A lute and tambour, graven clear ;  
 What seemed a poet's scroll revealed  
 The antique legend of the shield :  
*Cambrinus. Rex. helde. Massaille. here.*  
*Joyned. with. ye. King. of. Vbetot.*  
*O. worlde-worne. Pilgrim. passe. belowe.*  
*To. entre. fayre. Bohemia.*

## V.

No churlish warder barred the gate,  
 Nor other pass was needed there  
 Than equal heart for either fate,  
 And barren scrip, and hope to spare.

Through the gray archway, hand in hand,  
We walked, beneath the rampart high,  
And on within the wondrous land ;  
There, changed as by enchanter's wand,  
My sweetheart, fairer to the eye  
Than ever, moved along serene  
In hood and cloak,—a gypsy queen,  
Born princess of Bohemia !

## VI.

A fairy realm ! where slope and stream,  
Champaign and upland, town and grange,  
Like shadowy shiftings of a dream,  
Forever blend and interchange ;  
A magic clime ! where, hour by hour,  
Storm, cloud, and sunshine, fleeting by,  
Commingle, and, through shine and shower,  
Bright castles, lit with rainbows, tower,  
Emblazoning the distant sky  
With glimmering glories of a land  
Far off, yet ever close at hand  
As hope, in brave Bohemia.

## VII.

On either side the travelled way,  
Encampéd along the sunny downs,  
The blithesome, bold Bohemians lay ;  
Or hid in quaintly-gabled towns,  
At smoke-stained inns of musty date,  
And spider-haunted attic nooks  
In empty houses of the great,  
Still smacking of their ancient state,—



Strewn round with pipes and mouldy books,  
And robes and buskins over-worn,  
That well become the careless scorn  
And freedom of Bohemia.

## VIII.

For, loving Beauty, and, by chance,  
Too poor to make her all in all,  
They spurn her half-way maintenance,  
And let things mingle as they fall ;  
Dissevered from all other climes,  
Yet compassing the whole round world,  
Where'er are jests, and jousts at rhymes,  
True love, and careless, jovial times,  
Great souls by jilting Fortune whirled,  
Men that were born before their day,  
Kingly, without a realm to sway,  
Yet monarchs in Bohemia ;

## IX.

And errant wielders of the quill ;  
And old-world princes, strayed afar,  
In thread-bare exile chasing still  
The glimpses of a natal star ;  
And Woman—taking refuge there  
With woman's toil, and trust, and song,  
And something of a piquant air  
Defiant, as who must and dare  
Steer her own shallop, right or wrong.  
A certain noble nature schools,  
In scorn of smaller, mincing rules,  
The maidens of Bohemia.

## X.

But we pursued our pilgrimage  
Far on, through hazy lengths of road,  
Or crumbling cities gray with age ;  
And stayed in many a queer abode,  
Days, seasons, years,—wherein were born  
Of infant pilgrims, one, two, three ;  
And ever, though with travel worn,  
Nor garnered for the morrow's morn,  
We seemed a merry company,—  
    We, and the mates whom friendship, or  
    What sunshine fell within our door,  
    Drew to us in Bohemia.

## XI.

For Ambrose—priest without a cure—  
Christened our babes, and drank the wine  
He blessed, to make the blessing sure ;  
And Ralph, the limner—half-divine  
The picture of my Blanche he drew,  
As Saint Cecilia 'mong the caves,—  
She singing ; eyes a holy blue,  
Upturned and rapturous ; hair, in hue,  
Gold rippled into amber waves.  
    There, too, is wayward, wild Annette,  
    Danseuse and warbler and grisette,  
    True daughter of Bohemia,

## XII.

But all by turns and nothing long ;  
And Rose, whose needle gains her bread ;  
And bookish Sibyl,—she whose tongue  
The bees of Hybla must have fed ;

And one—a poet—nowise sage  
For self, but gay companion boon  
And prophet of the golden age;  
He joined us in our pilgrimage  
Long since, one early Autumn noon  
    When, faint with journeying, we sate  
    Within a wayside hostel-gate  
    To rest us in Bohemia.

## XIII.

In rusty garb, but with an air  
Of grace, that hunger could not whelm,  
He told his wants, and—"Could we spare  
Aught of the current of the realm—  
A shilling?"—which I gave; and so  
Came talk, and Blanche's kindly smile;  
Whereat he felt his heart aglow,  
And said: "Lo, here is silver! lo,  
Mine host hath ale! and it were vile,  
    If so much coin were spent by me  
    For bread, when such good company  
    Is gathered in Bohemia."

## XIV.

Richer than Kaiser on his throne,  
A royal stoup he bade them bring;  
And so, with many of mine own,  
His shilling vanished on the wing;  
And many a skyward-floating strain  
He sang, we chorusing the lay  
Till all the hostel rang again;  
But when the day began to wane,

Along the sequel of our way  
He kept us pace ; and, since that time,  
We never lack for song and rhyme  
To cheer us, in Bohemia.

## XV.

And once we stopped a twelvemonth, where  
Five-score Bohemians began  
Their scheme to cheapen bed and fare,  
Upon a late-discovered plan ;  
“ For see,” they said, “ the sum how small  
By which one pilgrim’s wants are met !  
And if a host together fall,  
What need of any cash at all ? ”  
Though how it worked I half forget,  
Yet still the same old dance and song  
We found,—the kindly, blithesome throng  
And joyance of Bohemia.

## XVI.

Thus onward through the Magic Land,  
With varying chance. But once there past  
A mystic shadow o’er our band,  
Deeper than Want could ever cast,  
For, oh, it darkened little eyes !  
We saw our youngest darling die,  
Then robed her in her palmer’s guise,  
And crossed the fair hands pilgrim-wise,  
And, one by one, so tenderly,  
Came Ambrose, Sibyl, Ralph, and Rose,  
Strewing each sweetest flower that grows  
In wildwoods of Bohemia.

## XVII.

But last the Poet, sorrowing, stood  
Above the tiny clay, and said :  
“ Bright little Spirit, pure and good,  
Whither so far away hast fled ?  
Full soon thou tryest that other sphere :  
Whate’er is lacking in our lives  
Thou dost attain ; for Heaven is near,  
Methinks, to pilgrims wandering here,  
As to that one who never strives  
    With fortune,—has not come to know  
    The pride and pain that dwell so low  
        In valleys of Bohemia.”

## XVIII.

He ceased, and pointed solemnly  
Through western windows ; and we saw  
That lustrous castle of the sky  
Gleam, touched with flame ; and heard with awe,  
About us, gentle whisperings  
Of unseen watchers hovering near  
Our dead, and rustling angel wings !  
Now, whether this or that year brings  
The valley’s end, or, haply, here  
    Our pilgrimage for life must last,  
    We know not ; but a sacred past  
        Has hallowed all Bohemia.

---

PENELOPE.

NOT thus, Ulysses, with a tender word,  
 Pretence of state affairs, soft blandishment,  
 And halt assurances, canst thou evade  
 My heart's discernment. Think not such a film  
 Hath touched these aged eyes, to make them lose  
 The subtlest mood of those even now adroop,  
 Self-conscious, darkling from my nearer gaze.  
 Full well I know thy mind, O man of wiles !  
 O man of restless yearnings—fate-impelled,  
 Fate-conquering—like a waif thrown back and forth  
 O'er many waters ! Oft I see thee stand  
 At eve, a landmark on the outer cliff,  
 Looking far westward ; later, when the feast  
 Smokes in the hall, and nimble servants pass  
 Great bowls of wine, and ancient Phemeus sings  
 The deeds of Peleus' son, thy right hand moves  
 Straight for its sword-hilt, like a ship for home ;  
 Then, when thou hearest him follow in the song  
 Thine own miraculous sojourn of long years  
 Through stormy seas, weird islands, and the land  
 Of giants, and the gray companions smite  
 Their shields, and cry, *What do we longer here ?*  
*Afloat ! and let the great waves bear us on !*  
 I know thou growest weary of the realm,  
 Thy wife, thy son, the people, and thy fame.

I too have had my longings. Am I not  
 Penelope, who, when Ulysses came

To Sparta, and Icarius bade her choose  
Betwixt her sire and wooer, veiled her face  
And stept upon the galley silver-oared,  
And since hath kept thine Ithacensian halls ?  
Then when the hateful Helen fled to Troy  
With Paris, and the Argive chieftains sailed  
Their ships to Aulis, I would have thee go—  
Presaging fame, and power, and spoils of war.  
So ten years passed ; meanwhile I reared thy son  
To know his father's wisdom, and, apart  
Among my maidens, wove the yellow wool.  
But then, returning one by one, they came,—  
The island-princes ; high-born dames of Crete  
And Cephalonia saw again their lords ;  
Only Ulysses came not ; yet the war  
Was over, and his vessels, like a troop  
Of cranes in file, had spread their wings for home.  
More was unknown. Then many a winter's night  
The servants piled great fagots, smeared with tar,  
High on the palace-roof ; with mine own hands  
I fired the heaps, that, haply, far away  
On the dark waters, might my lord take heart  
And know the glory of his kingly towers.

So winter passed ; and summer came and went,  
And winter and another summer ; then—  
Alas, how many weary months and days !  
But he I loved came not. Meanwhile thou knowest  
Pelasia's noblest chiefs, with kingly gifts  
And pledge of dower, gathered in the halls ;  
But still this heart kept faithful, knowing yet  
Thou wouldst return, though wrecked on alien  
shores.

And great Athenè often in my dreams

Shone, uttering words of cheer. But, last of all,  
 'The people rose, swearing a king should rule,  
 To keep their ancient empery of the isles  
 Inviolate and thrifty : bade me choose  
 A mate, nor longer dally. Then I prayed  
 Respite, until the web within my loom,  
 Of gold and purple curiously devised  
 For old Laertes' shroud, should fall complete  
 From hands still faithful to his blood. Thou  
 knowest

How like a ghost I left my couch at night,  
 Unravelling the labour of the day,  
 And warded off the fate, till came that time  
 When my lost sea-king thundered in his halls,  
 And with long arrows clove the suitors' hearts.  
 So constant was I ! now not thirty moons  
 Go by, and thou forgettest all. Alas !  
 What profit is there any more in love ?  
 What thankless sequel hath a woman's faith !

Yet if thou wilt,—in these thy golden years,  
 Safe-housed in royalty, like a god revered  
 By all the people,—if thou yearnest yet  
 Once more to dare the deep and Neptune's hate,  
 I will not linger in a widowed age ;  
 I will not lose Ulysses, hardly found  
 After long vigils ; but will cleave about  
 Thy neck, with more than woman's prayers and  
 tears,  
 Until thou take me with thee. As I left  
 My sire, I leave my son, to follow where  
 Ulysses goeth, dearer for the strength  
 Of that great heart which ever drives him on  
 To large experience of newer toils !



Trust me, I will not any hindrance prove,  
 But, like Athenè's helm, a guiding star,  
 A glory and a comfort ! Oh, be sure  
 My heart shall take its lesson from thine own !  
 My voice shall cheer the mariners at their oars  
 In the night watches ; it shall warble songs,  
 Whose music shall o'erpower the luring airs  
 Of Nereïd or Siren. If we find  
 Those isles thou namest, where the golden fount  
 Gives youth to all who taste it, we will drink  
 Deep draughts, until the furrows leave thy brow,  
 And I shall walk in beauty, as when first  
 I saw thee from afar in Sparta's groves.  
 But if Charybdis seize our keel, or swift  
 Black currents bear us down the noisome wave  
 That leads to Hades, till the vessel sink  
 In Stygian waters, none the less our souls  
 Shall gain the farther shore, and, hand in hand,  
 Walk from the strand across Elysian fields,  
 'Mong happy thronging shades, that point and say :  
 " There go the great Ulysses, loved of gods,  
 And she, his wife, most faithful unto death ! "

---

### ALECTRYÔN.

GREAT Arês, whose tempestuous godhood  
 found  
 Delight in those thick-tangled solitudes  
 Of Hebrus, watered tracts of rugged Thrace,—  
 Great Arês, scouring the Odrysian wilds,  
 There met Alectryôn, a Thracian boy,  
 Stalwart beyond his years, and swift of foot

To hunt from morn till eve the white-toothed boar.  
“What hero,” said the war-God, “joined his blood  
With that of Hæmian nymph, to make thy form  
So fair, thy soul so daring, and thy thews  
So lusty for the contest on the plains  
Wherein the fleet Odrysæ tame their steeds?”

From that time forth the twain together chased  
The boar, or made their coursers cleave the breadth  
Of yellow Hebrus, and, through vales beyond,  
Drove the hot leopard foaming to his lair.  
And day by day Alectryôn dearer grew  
To the God’s restless spirit, till from Thrace  
He bore him, even to Olympus ; there  
Before him set immortal food and wine,  
That fairer youth and lustier strength might serve  
His henchman ; bade him bear his arms, and  
    cleanse  
The crimsoned burnish of his brazen car :  
So dwelt the Thracian youth among the Gods.

There came a day when Arês left at rest  
His spear, and smoothed his harmful, unhelmed  
    brow,  
Calling Alectryôn to his side, and said :  
“The shadow of Olympus longer falls  
Through misty valleys of the lower world ;  
The Earth shall be at peace a summer’s night ;  
Men shall have calm, and the unconquered host  
Peopling the walls of Troas, and the tribes  
Of Greece, shall sleep sweet sleep upon their arms ;  
For Aphroditê, queen of light and love,  
Awaits me, blooming in the House of Fire,  
Girt with the cestus, infinite in grace,

Dearer than battle and the joy of war :  
She, for whose charms I would renounce the sword  
For ever, even godhood, would she wreath  
My brows with myrtle, dwelling far from Heaven.  
Hêphæstos, the lame cuckold, unto whose  
Misshapen squalor Zeus hath given my queen,  
To-night seeks Lemnos, and his sooty vault  
Roofed by the roaring surge ; wherein, betimes,  
He and his Cyclops pound the ringing iron,  
Forging great bolts for Zeus, and welding mail,  
White-hot, in shapes for Heroes and the Gods.  
Do thou, Alectryôn, faithful to my trust,  
Hie with me to the mystic House of Fire.  
Therein, with wine and fruitage of her isle,  
Sweet odours, and all rarest sights and sounds,  
My Paphian mistress shall regale us twain.  
But when the feast is over, and thou seest  
Arês and Aphroditê pass beyond  
The portals of that chamber whence all winds  
Of love flow ever toward the fourfold Earth,  
Watch by the entrance, sleepless, while we sleep ;  
And warn us ere the glimpses of the Dawn ;  
Lest Hêlios, the spy, may peer within  
Our windows, and to Lemnos speed apace,  
In envy clamouring to the hobbling smith,  
Hêphæstos, of the wrong I do his bed."

Thus Arês ; and the Thracian boy, well pleased,  
Swore to be faithful to his trust, and liege  
To her, the perfect queen of light and love.  
So saying, they reached the fiery, brazen gates,  
Encolumned high by Heaven's artisan,  
Hêphæstos, rough, begrimed, and halt of foot,—  
Yet unto whom was Aphroditê given

By Zeus, because from his misshapen hands  
All shapely things found being ; but the gift  
Brought him no joyance, nor made pure his fame,  
Like those devices which he wrought himself,  
Grim, patient, unbeloved.

There passed they in  
At portals of the high, celestial House,  
And on beyond the starry-golden court,  
Through amorous hidden ways, and winding paths  
Set round with splendours, to the spangled hall  
Of secret audience for noble guests.  
Here Charis laboured, so Hêphæstos bade,  
Moulding the room's adornments ; here she built  
Low couches, framed in ivory, overlain  
With skins of pard and panther, and the fleece  
Of sheep which graze the low Hesperian isles ;  
And in the midst a cedarn table spread,  
Whereon the loves of all the elder Gods  
Were wrought in gold and silver ; and the light  
Of quenchless rubies sparkled over all.  
Thus far came Arês and the Alectryôn,  
First leaving shield and falchion at the door,  
That naught of violence should haunt that air  
Serene, but laughter-loving peace, and joys  
The meed of Gods, once given men to know.

Then, from her daïs in the utmost hall,  
Shone toward them Aphroditê, not by firm,  
Imperial footfalls, but in measureless  
Procession, even as, wafted by her doves,  
She kissed the faces of the yearning waves  
From Cyprus to the high Thessalian mount,  
Claiming her throne in Heaven ; so light she stept,  
Untended by her Graces ; only he,

Erôs, th' eternal child, with welcomings  
Sprang forward to Arês, like a beam of light  
Flashed from a coming brightness, ere it comes ;  
And the ambrosial mother to his glee  
Joined her own joy, coy as she glided near  
Arês, till Arês closed her in his arms  
An instant, with the perfect love of Gods.  
And the wide chamber gleamed with their delight,  
And infinite tinkling laughers rippled through  
Far halls, wherefrom no boding echoes came.

But when the passion of their meeting fell  
To dalliance, the mighty lovers, sunk  
Within those ivory couches golden-fleeced,  
Made wassail at the wondrous board, and held  
Sweet stolen converse till the middle night.  
And soulless servitors came gliding in,  
Handmaidens, wrought of gold, the marvellous  
work

Of lame Hêphæstos ; having neither will,  
Nor voice, yet bearing on their golden trays  
Lush fruits and Cyprian wine, and, intermixt,  
Olympian food and nectar, earth with heaven.  
These Erôs and Alectryôn took therefrom,  
And placed before the lovers ; and, meanwhile,  
Melodious breathings from unfingered lutes,  
Warblings from unseen nightingales, and songs  
From lips uncrimsoned, scattered music round.  
So fled the light-shod moments, hour by hour,  
While the grim husband clanged upon his forge  
In lurid caverns of the distant isle,  
Unboding, and unheeded in his home,  
Save with a scornful jest. Till now the crown  
Of Artemis shone at her topmost height :

Then rose the impassioned lovers, with rapt eyes  
Fixed each on each, and passed beyond the hall,  
Through curtains of that chamber whence all winds  
Of love flow ever toward the fourfold Earth ;  
At whose dim vestibule Alectryôn  
Disposed him, mindful of his master's word ;  
But Erôs, heavy-eyed, long since had slept,  
Deep-muffled in the softness of his plumes.  
And all was silence in the House of Fire.

Only Alectryôn, through brazen bars,  
Watched the blue East for Eôs, she whose torch  
Should warn him of the coming of the Sun.  
Even thus he kept his vigils ; but, ere half  
Her silvery downward path the Huntress knew,  
His senses by that rich immortal food  
Grew numbed with languor. Then the shadowy  
hall's  
Deep columns glimmered, interblent with dreams,—  
Thick forests, running waters, darkling caves  
Of Thrace ; and half in thought he grasped the bow ;  
Hunted once more within his native wilds,  
Cheering the hounds ; until before his eyes  
The drapery of all nearer pictures fell,  
And his limbs drooped. Whereat the imp of Sleep,  
Hypnos, who hid him at the outer gate,  
Slid in with silken-sandalled feet, and laid  
A subtle finger on his lids. And so,  
Crouched at the warder-post, Alectryôn slept.

Meanwhile the God and Goddess, recking nought  
Of evil, trusting to the faithful boy,  
Sank satiate in the calm of trancèd rest.  
And past the sleeping warder, deep within

The portals of that chamber whence all winds  
Of love flow ever toward the fourfold Earth,  
Hypnos kept on, walking, yet half afloat  
In the sweet air ; and fluttering with cool wings  
Above their couch fanned the reposeful pair  
To slumber. Thus, a careless twilight hour,  
Unknowing Eôs and her torch, they slept.

Ill-fated rest ! Awake, ye fleet-winged Loves,  
Your mistress ! Eôs, rouse the sleeping God,  
And warn him of the coming of the Day !  
Alectryôn, wake ! In vain : Eôs swept by,  
Radiant, a blushing finger on her lips.  
In vain ! Close on her flight, from furthest East,  
The peering Hêlios drove his lambent car,  
Casting the tell-tale beams on earth and sky,  
Until Olympos laughed within his light,  
And all the House of Fire grew roofed with gold ;  
And through its brazen windows Hêlios gazed  
Upon the sleeping lovers : thence away  
To Lemnos flashed, across the rearward sea,  
A messenger, from whom the vengeful smith,  
Hêphæstos, learned the story of his wrongs ;  
Whence afterward rude scandal spread through  
Heaven.

But they, the lovers, startled from sweet sleep  
By garish Day, stood timorous and mute,  
Even as a regal pair, the hart and hind,  
When first the keynote of the clarion horn  
Pierces their covert, and the deep-mouthed hound  
Bays, following on the trail ; then, with small pause  
For amorous partings, sped in diverse ways.  
She, Aphroditê, clothed in pearly cloud,

Dropt from Olympos to the eastern shore ;  
Thence floated, half in shame, half laughter-pleased,  
Southward across the blue Ægæan sea,  
That had a thousand little dimpling smiles  
At her discomfort, and a thousand eyes  
To shoot irreverent glances. But her conch  
Passed the Eubœan coast, and softly on  
By rugged Dêlos, and the gentler slope  
Of Naxos, to Icarian waves serene ;  
Thence sailed betwixt fair Rhodos, on the left,  
And windy Carpathos, until it touched  
Cyprus ; and soon the conscious Goddess found  
Her bower in the hollow of the isle ;  
And wondering nymphs in their white arms received  
Their white-armed mistress, bathing her fair limbs  
In fragrant dew, twining her lucent hair  
With roses, and with kisses soothing her ;  
Till, glowing in fresh loveliness, she sank  
To stillness, tended in the sacred isle,  
And hid herself awhile from all her peers.

But angry Arês faced the treacherous Morn,  
Spurning the palace tower ; nor looked behind,  
Disdainful of himself and secret joys  
That stript him to the laughter of the Gods.  
Toward the East he made, and overhung  
The broad Thermaic gulf ; then, shunning well  
The crags of Lemnos, by Mount Athôs stayed  
A moment, mute ; thence hurtled sheer away,  
Across the murmuring Northern sea, whose waves  
Are swollen in billows ruffled with the cuffs  
Of endless winds ; so reached the shores of Thrace  
And spleen pursued him in the tangled wilds.



Hither at eventide remorseful came  
Alectryôn ; but the indignant God,  
With harsh revilings, changed him to the Cock,  
That evermore, remembering his fault,  
Heralds with warning voice the coming Day.

---

### APOLLO.

VAINLY, O burning Poets !  
Ye wait for his inspiration,  
Even as kings of old  
Stood by the oracle-gates.  
*Hasten back, he will say, hasten back  
To your provinces far away !  
There, at my own good time,  
Will I send my answer to you.*  
Are ye not kings of song ?  
At last the god cometh !  
The air runs over with splendour ;  
The fire leaps high on the altar ;  
Melodious thunders shake the ground.  
Hark to the Delphic responses !  
Hark ! it is the god !

---

### HELIOTROPE.

I WALK in the morning twilight,  
Along a garden-slope,  
To the shield of moss encircling  
My beautiful Heliotrope.

O sweetest of all the flowerets  
That bloom where angels tread !  
But never such marvellous odour  
From heliotrope was shed,

As the passionate exhalation,  
The dew of celestial wine,  
That floats in tremulous langour  
Around this darling of mine.

For, only yester-even,  
I saw the dearest scene !  
I heard the delicate footfall,  
The step of my love, my queen.

Along the walk she glided :  
I made no sound nor sign,  
But ever, at the turning  
Of her star-white neck divine,

I shrunk in the shade of the cypress,  
And crouched in the swooning grass,  
Like some Arcadian shepherd  
To see an Oread pass.

But when she came to the border  
At the end of the garden-slope,  
She bent, like a rose-tree, over  
That beautiful Heliotrope.

The cloud of its subtile fragrance  
Entwined her in its wreath,  
And all the while commingled  
With the incense of her breath.

And so she glistened onward,  
 Far down the long parterre,  
 Beside the statue of Hesper,  
 And a hundred times more fair.

But ah ! her breath had added  
 The perfume that I find  
 In this, the sweetest of flowerets,  
 And the paragon of its kind.

I drink deep draughts of its nectar ;  
 I faint with love and hope !  
 Oh, what did she whisper to you,  
 My beautiful Heliotrope ?



### PROVENÇAL LOVERS.

AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE.

WITHIN the garden of Beaucaire  
 He met her by a secret stair,—  
 The night was centuries ago.  
 Said Aucassin, “ My love, my pet,  
 These old confessors vex me so !  
 They threaten all the pains of hell  
 Unless I give you up, ma belle ; ”—  
 Said Aucassin to Nicolette.

“ Now, who should there in heaven be  
 To fill your place, ma très-douce mie ?  
 To reach that spot I little care !  
 There all the droning priests are met ;—

All the old cripples; too, are there  
That unto shrines and altars cling  
To filch the Peter-pence we bring ;”—  
Said Aucassin to Nicolette.

“There are the barefoot monks and friars  
With gowns well tattered by the briars,  
The saints who lift their eyes and whine :  
I like them not—a starveling set !  
Who’d care with folk like these to dine ?  
The other road ’twere just as well  
That you and I should take, ma belle !”—  
Said Aucassin to Nicolette.

“To purgatory I would go  
With pleasant comrades whom we know,  
Fair scholars, minstrels, lusty knights  
Whose deeds the land will not forget,  
The captains of a hundred fights,  
The men of valour and degree :  
We’ll join that gallant company,”—  
Said Aucassin to Nicolette.

“There, too, are jousts and joyance rare,  
And beauteous ladies debonair,  
The pretty dames, the merry brides,  
Who with their wedded lords coquette  
And have a friend or two besides,—  
And all in gold and trappings gay,  
With furs, and crests in vair and gray ;”—  
Said Aucassin to Nicolette.

“Sweet players on the cithern strings,  
And they who roam the world like kings,

Are gathered there, so blithe and free !  
Pardie ! I'd join them now, my pet,  
If you went also, ma douce mie !  
The joys of heaven I'd forego  
To have you with me there below,"—  
Said Aucassin to Nicolette.

---

### EDGED TOOLS.

WELL, Helen, quite two years have flown  
Since that enchanted, dreamy night,  
When you and I were left alone,  
And wondered whether they were right  
Who said that each the other loved ;  
And thus debating, yes and no,  
And half in earnest, as it proved,  
We bargained to pretend 'twas so.

Two sceptic children of the world,  
Each with a heart engraven o'er  
With broken love-knots, quaintly curled,  
Of hot flirtations held before ;  
Yet, somehow, either seemed to find,  
This time, a something more akin  
To that young, natural love,—the kind  
Which comes but once, and breaks us in.

What sweetly stolen hours we knew,  
And frolics perilous as gay !  
Though lit in sport, Love's taper grew  
More bright and burning day by day.

We knew each heart was only lent,  
The other's ancient scars to heal :  
The very thought a pathos blent  
With all the mirth we tried to feel.

How bravely, when the time to part  
Came with the wanton season's close,  
Though nature with our mutual art  
Had mingled more than either chose,  
We smothered Love, upon the verge  
Of folly, in one last embrace,  
And buried him without a dirge,  
And turned, and left his resting-place.

Yet often (tell me what it means !)  
His spirit steals upon me here,  
Far, far away from all the scenes  
His little lifetime held so dear ;  
He comes : I hear a mystic strain  
In which some tender memory lies ;  
I dally with your hair again ;  
I catch the gleam of violet eyes.

Ah, Helen ! how have matters been  
Since those rude obsequies, with you ?  
Say, is my partner in the sin  
A sharer of the penance too ?  
Again the vision's at my side :  
I drop my head upon my breast,  
And wonder if he really died,  
And why his spirit will not rest.

*ESTELLE.*

“How came he mad?”—HAMLET.

OF all the beautiful demons who fasten on  
human hearts  
To fetter the bodies and souls of men with ex-  
quisite, mocking arts,  
The cruellest, and subtlest, and fairest to mortal  
sight,  
Is surely a woman called Estelle, who tortures me  
day and night.

The first time that I saw her she passed with sweet  
lips mute,  
As if in scorn of the vacant praise of those who  
made her suit ;  
A hundred lustres flashed and shone as she rustled  
through the crowd,  
And a passion seized me for her there,—so passion-  
less and proud.

The second time that I saw her she met me face to  
face ;  
Her bending beauty answered my bow in a tremu-  
lous moment's space ;  
With an upward glance that instantly fell she read  
me through and through,  
And found in me something worth her while to idle  
with and subdue ;

Something, I know not what : perhaps the spirit of  
eager youth,  
That named her a queen of queens at once, and  
loved her in very truth ;  
That threw its pearl of pearls at her feet, and  
offered her, in a breath,  
The costliest gift a man can give from his cradle to  
his death.

The third time that I saw her---this woman called  
Estelle—  
She passed her milk-white arm through mine and  
dazzled me with her spell ;  
A blissful fever thrilled my veins, and there, in the  
moonbeams white,  
I yielded my soul to the fierce control of that  
maddening delight !

And at many a trysting afterwards she wove my  
heart-strings round  
Her delicate fingers, twisting them, and chanting  
low as she wound ;  
The rune she sang rang sweet and clear like the  
chime of a witch's bell ;  
Its echo haunts me even now, with the word,  
Estelle ! Estelle !

Ah, then, as a dozen before me had, I lay at last at  
her feet,  
And she turned me off with a calm surprise when  
her triumph was all complete :  
It made me wild, the stroke which smiled so pitiless  
out of her eyes,  
Like lightning fallen, in clear noonday, from  
cloudless and bluest skies !



The whirlwind followed upon my brain and beat  
my thoughts to rack :

Who knows the many a month I lay ere memory  
floated back ?

Even now, I tell you, I wonder whether this  
woman called Estelle

Is flesh and blood, or a beautiful lie, sent up from  
the depths of hell.

For at night she stands where the pallid moon  
streams into this grated cell,

And only gives me that mocking glance when I  
speak her name—*Estelle* !

With the old restless longing often I strive to  
clasp her there,

But she vanishes from my open arms and hides I  
know not where.

And I hold that if she were human she could not  
fly like the wind,

But her heart would flutter against my own, in spite  
of her scornful mind :

Yet, oh ! she is not a phantom, since devils are not  
so bad

As to haunt and torture a man long after their  
tricks have made him mad !

---

### ANONYMA.

#### HER CONFESSION.

IF I had been a rich man's girl,  
With my tawny hair, and this wanton art  
Of lifting my eyes in the evening whirl  
And looking into another's heart ;

Had love been mine at birth, and friends  
Caressing and guarding me night and day,  
With doctors to watch my finger-ends,  
And a parson to teach me how to pray ;

If I had been reared as others have,—  
With but a tithe of these looks, which came  
From my reckless mother, now in her grave,  
And the father who grudged me even his name,—  
Why, I should have station and tender care,  
Should ruin men in the high-bred way,  
Passionless, smiling at their despair,  
And marrying where my vantage lay.

As it is, I must have love and dress,  
Jewelled trinkets, and costly food,  
For I was born for plenteousness,  
Music and flowers, and all things good.  
To that same father I owe some thanks,  
Seeing, at least, that blood will tell,  
And keep me ever above the ranks  
Of those who wallow where they fell.

True, there are weary, weary days  
In the great hotel where I make my lair,  
Where I meet the men with their brutal praise,  
Or answer the women, stare for stare.  
'Tis an even fight, and I'll carry it through,—  
Pit them against me, great and small :  
I grant no quarter, nor would I sue  
For grace to the softest of them all.

I cannot remember half the men  
Whose sin has tangled them in my toils,—

All are alike before me then,  
Part of my easily conquered spoils :  
Tall or short, and dark or fair,  
Rich or famous, haughty or fond,  
There are few, I find, who will not forswear  
The lover's oath and the wedding bond.

Fools ! what is it that drives them on  
With their perjured lips on poison fed ;  
Vain of themselves, and cruel as stone,  
How should they be so cheaply led ?  
Surely they know me as I am,—  
Only a cuckoo, at the best,  
Watching, careless of hate and shame,  
To crouch myself in another's nest.

But the women,—how they flutter and flout,  
The stupid, terribly virtuous wives,  
If I but chance to move about  
Or enter within their bustling hives !  
Buz ! buz ! in the scandalous gatherings,  
When a strange queen lights amid their throng,  
And their tongues have a thousand angry stings  
To send her travelling, right or wrong.

Well, the earth is wide and open to all,  
And money and men are everywhere,  
And, as I roam, 'twill ill befall  
If I do not gain my lawful share :  
One drops off, but another will come  
With as light a head and heavy a purse ;  
So long as I have the world for a home,  
I'll take my fortune, better or worse !

*REFUGE IN NATURE.*

WHEN the rude world's relentless war has  
pressed

Fiercely upon them, and the hot campaign  
Closes with battles lost, some yield their lives,  
Or linger in the ruins of the fight—  
Unwise, and comprehending not their fate,  
Nor gathering that affluent recompense  
Which the all-pitying Earth has yet in store.  
Surely such men have never known the love  
Of Nature ; nor had recourse to her fount  
Of calm delights, whose influences heal  
The wounded spirits of her vanquished sons ;  
Nor ever—in those fruitful earlier days,  
Wherein her manifest forms do most enrich  
Our senses void of subtler cognizance—  
Wandered in summer fields, climbed the free hills,  
Pursued the murmuring music of her streams,  
And found the borders of her sounding sea.

But thou—when, in the multitudinous lists  
Of traffic, all thine own is forfeited  
At some wild hazard, or by weakening drains  
Poured from thee ; or when, striving for the meed  
Of place, thou failest, and the lesser man  
By each ignoble method wins thy due ;  
When the injustice of the social world  
Environs thee ; when ruthless public scorn,

Black slander, and the meannesses of friends  
Have made the bustling practice of the world  
To thee a discord and a mockery ;  
Or even if that last extremest pang  
Be thine, and, added to such other woes,  
The loss of that for ever faithful love  
Which else had balanced all : the putting out,  
Untimely, of the light in dearest eyes ;—  
At such a time thou well may'st count the days  
Evil, and for a season quit the field ;  
Yet not surrendering all human hopes,  
Nor the rich physical life which still remains  
God's boon and thy sustainer. It were base  
To join alliance with the hosts of Fate  
Against thyself, crowning their victory  
By loose despair, or seeking rest in death.

More wise, betake thee to those sylvan haunts  
Thou knewest when young, and, once again a  
child,  
Let their perennial loveliness renew  
Thy natural faith and childhood's heart serene.  
Forgetting all the toilsome pilgrimage,  
Awake from strife and shame, as from a dream  
Dreamed by a boy, when under waving trees  
He sleeps and dreams a languid afternoon.  
Once more from these harmonious beauties gain  
Repose and ransom, and a power to feel  
The immortal gladness of inanimate things.

There is the mighty Mother, ever young  
And garlanded, and welcoming her sons.  
There are her thousand charms to soothe thy pain,  
And merge thy little, individual woe

In the broad health and happy fruitfulness  
Of all that smiles around thee. For thy sake  
The woven arches of her forests breathe  
Perpetual anthems, and the blue skies smile  
Between, to heal thee with their infinite hope.  
There are her crystal waters : lave thy brows,  
Hot with long turmoil, in their purity ;  
Wash off the battle-dust from those poor limbs  
Blood-stained and weary. Holy sleep shall come  
Upon thee ; waking, thou shalt find in bloom  
The lilies, fresh as in the olden days ;  
And once again, when Night unveils her stars,  
Thou shalt have sight of their high radiance,  
And feel the old, mysterious awe subdue  
The phantoms of thy pain.

And from that height  
A voice shall whisper of the faith, through which  
A man may act his part until the end.  
Anon thy ancient yearning for the fight  
May come once more, tempered by poise of  
    chance,  
And guided well with all experience.  
Invisible hands may gird thy armour on,  
And Nature put new weapons in thy hands,  
Sending thee out to try the world again,—  
Perchance to conquer, being cased in mail  
Of double memories ; knowing smaller griefs  
Can add no sorrow to the woeful past ;  
And that, howbeit thou mayest stand or fall,  
Earth proffers men her refuge everywhere,  
And Heaven's promise is for aye the same.

*THE MOUNTAIN.*

TWO thousand feet in air it stands  
Betwixt the bright and shaded lands,  
Above the regions it divides  
And borders with its furrowed sides.  
The seaward valley laughs with light  
Till the round sun o'erhangs this height ;  
But then the shadow of the crest  
No more the plains that lengthen west  
Enshrouds, yet slowly, surely creeps  
Eastward, until the coolness steep  
A darkling league of tith and wold,  
And chills the flocks that seek their fold.

Not like those ancient summits lone,  
Mont Blanc, on his eternal throne,—  
The city-gemmed Peruvian peak,—  
The sunset-portals landmen seek,  
Whose train, to reach the Golden Land,  
Crawls slow and pathless through the sand,—  
Or that, whose ice-lit beacon guides  
The mariner on tropic tides,  
And flames across the Gulf afar,  
A torch by day, by night a star,—  
Not thus, to cleave the outer skies,  
Does my serener mountain rise,  
Nor aye forget its gentle birth  
Upon the dewy, pastoral earth.

But ever, in the noonday light,  
Are scenes whereof I love the sight,—  
Broad pictures of the lower world  
Beneath my gladdened eyes unfurled.  
Irradiate distances reveal  
Fair nature wed to human weal ;  
The rolling valley made a plain ;  
Its chequered squares of grass and grain ;  
The silvery rye, the golden wheat,  
The flowery elders where they meet,—  
Ay, even the springing corn I see,  
And garden haunts of bird and bee ;  
And where, in daisied meadows, shines  
The wandering river through its vines,  
Move specks at random, which I know  
Are herds a-grazing to and fro.

Yet still a goodly height it seems  
From which the mountain pours his streams  
Or hinders, with caressing hands,  
The sunlight seeking other lands.  
Like some great giant, strong and proud,  
He fronts the lowering thunder-cloud,  
And wrests its treasures, to bestow  
A guerdon on the realm below ;  
Or, by the deluge roused from sleep  
Within his bristling forest-keep,  
Shakes all his pines, and far and wide  
Sends down a rich, imperious tide.  
At night the whistling tempests meet  
In tryst upon his topmost seat,  
And all the phantoms of the sky  
Frolic and gibber, storming by.



By day I see the ocean-mists  
Float with the current where it lists,  
And from my summit I can hail  
Cloud-vessels passing on the gale,—  
The stately argosies of air,—  
And parley with the helmsmen there ;  
Can probe their dim, mysterious source,  
Ask of their cargo and their course,—  
*Whence come ? where bound ?*—and wait reply,  
As, all sails spread, they hasten by.

If, foiled in what I fain would know,  
Again I turn my eyes below  
And eastward, past the hither mead  
Where all day long the cattle feed,  
A crescent gleam my sight allures  
And clings about the hazy moors,—  
The great, encircling, radiant sea,  
Alone in its immensity.

Even there, a queen upon its shore,  
I know the city evermore  
Her palaces and temples rears,  
And woos the nations to her piers ;  
Yet the proud city seems a mole  
To this horizon-bounded whole ;  
And, from my station on the mount,  
The whole is little worth account  
Beneath the overhanging sky,  
That seems so far and yet so nigh.  
Here breathe I inspiration rare,  
Unburdened by the grosser air  
That hugs the lower land, and feel  
Through all my finer senses steal

The life of what that life may be,  
Freed from this dull earth's density,  
When we, with many a soul-felt thrill,  
Shall thrid the ether at our will,  
Through widening corridors of morn  
And starry archways swiftly borne.

Here, in the process of the night,  
The stars themselves a purer light  
Give out, than reaches those who gaze  
Enshrouded with the valley's haze.  
October, entering Heaven's fane,  
Assumes her lucent, annual reign :  
Then what a dark and dismal clod,  
Forsaken by the Sons of God,  
Seems this sad world, to those which march  
Across the high, illumined arch,  
And with their brightness draw me forth  
To scan the splendours of the North !  
I see the Dragon, as he toils  
With Ursa in his shining coils,  
And mark the Huntsman lift his shield,  
Confronting on the ancient field  
The Bull, while in a mystic row  
The jewels of his girdle glow ;  
Or, haply, I may ponder long  
On that remoter, sparkling throng,  
The orient sisterhood, around  
Whose chief our Galaxy is wound ;  
Thus, half enwrapt in classic dreams,  
And brooding over Learning's gleams,  
I leave to gloom the under-land,  
And from my watch-tower, close at hand,  
Like him who led the favoured race,  
I look on glory face to face !

So, on the mountain-top, alone,  
I dwell, as one who holds a throne ;  
Or prince, or peasant, him I count  
My peer, who stands upon a mount,  
Sees farther than the tribes below,  
And knows the joys they cannot know ;  
And, though beyond the sound of speech  
They reign, my soul goes out to reach,  
Far on their noble heights elsewhere,  
My brother-monarchs of the air.

---

*NEWS FROM OLYMPIA.\**

OLYMPIA? Yes, strange tidings from the city  
Which pious mortals builded, stone by stone,  
For those old gods of Hellas, half in pity  
Of their storm-mantled height and dwelling  
lone,—

Their seat upon the mountain overhanging  
Where Zeus withdrew behind the rolling cloud,  
Where crowned Apollo sang, the phorminx twanging,  
And at Poseidon's word the forests bowed.

Ay, but that fated day  
When from the plain Olympia passed away ;  
When ceased the oracles, and long unwept  
Amid their fanes the gods deserted fell,  
While sacerdotal ages, as they slept,  
The ruin covered well !

\* "One after the other the figures described by Pausanias are dragged from the earth. Niké has been found ; the head of Kladeos is there ; Myrtilos is announced, and Zeus will soon emerge. This is earnest of what may follow."—*Despatch to the "Times."*

The pale Jew flung his cross, thus one has written,  
Among them as they sat at the high feast,  
And saw the gods, before that token smitten,  
Fade slowly, while His presence still increased,  
Until the seas Ionian and Ægæan  
Gave out a cry that Pan himself was dead,  
And all was still : thenceforth no more the pæan,  
No more by men the prayer to Zeus was said.

Sank, like a falling star,  
Hephaistos in the Lemnian waters far ;  
The silvery Huntress fled the darkened sky ;  
Dim grew Athene's helm, Apollo's crown ;  
Alpheios' nymphs stood wan and trembling by  
When Hera's fane went down.

News ! what news ? Has it in truth then ended,  
The term appointed for that wondrous sleep ?  
Has Earth so well her fairest brood defended  
Within her bosom ? Was their slumber deep  
Not this our dreamless rest that knows no waking,  
But that to which the years are as a day ?  
What ! are they coming back, their prison break-  
ing,—  
These gods of Homer's chant, of Pindar's lay ?

Are they coming back in might,  
Olympia's gods, to claim their ancient right ?  
Shall then the sacred majesty of old,  
The grace that holy was, the noble rage,  
Temper our strife, abate our greed for gold,  
Make fine the modern age ?

Yes, they are coming back, to light returning !  
Bold are the hearts and void of fear the hands  
That toil, the lords of War and Spoil unurning,  
Or of their sisters fair that break the bands ;  
That loose the sovran mistress of desire,  
Queen Aphrodite, to possess the earth  
Once more ; that dare renew dread Hera's ire,  
And rouse old Pan to wantonness of mirth.

The herald Niké, first,  
From the dim resting-place unfettered burst,  
Winged victor over fate and time and death !  
Zeus follows next, and all his children then ;  
Phoibos awakes and draws a joyous breath,  
And Love returns to men.

Ah, let them come, the glorious Immortals,  
Rulers no more, but with mankind to dwell,  
The dear companions of our hearts and portals,  
Voiceless, unworshipped, yet beloved right well !  
Pallas shall sit enthroned in wisdom's station,  
Eros and Psyche be for ever wed,  
And still the primal loveliest creation  
Yield new delight from ancient beauty bred.

Triumphant as of old,  
Changeless while Art and Song their warrant hold,  
The visions of our childhood haunt us still,  
Still Hellas sways us with her charm supreme.  
The morn is past, but Man has not the will  
To banish yet the dream.

---

*MONTAGU.*

QUEEN Katherine of Arragon  
In gray Kimbolton dwelt,  
A joyous bride, ere bluff King Hal  
To Anne's fresh beauty knelt.

Still in her haughty Spanish eyes  
Their childhood's lustre shone,  
That lit with love two royal hearts,  
And won the English throne.

From gray Kimbolton's castle-gate  
She rode, each summer's day,  
And blithely led the greenwood chase  
With hawk and hound away.

And ever handsome Montagu,  
Her Master of the Horse,  
To guard his mistress kept her pace  
O'er heather, turf, and gorse.

Oh, who so brave as Montagu  
To leap the hedges clear !  
And who so fleet as he to find  
The coverts of the deer !

And who so wild as Montagu,  
To seek his sovereign's love !  
More hopeless than a child, who craves  
The brightest star above.

Day after day her presence fed  
The fever at his heart ;  
Yet loyally the young knight scorned  
To play a traitor's part.

Only, when at her palfrey's side  
He bowed him by command,  
Lightening her footfall to the earth,  
He pressed her dainty hand ;

A tender touch, as light as love,  
Soft as his heart's desire ;  
But aye, in Katherine's artless blood,  
It woke no answering fire.

King Hal to gray Kimbolton came  
Erelong, and true love's sign,  
Unused in colder Arragon,  
She prayed him to divine :

“ Canst tell me, Sire,” she said, “ what mean  
The gentry of your land,  
When softly, thus, and thus, they take  
And press a lady's hand ? ”

“ Ha ! ha ! ” laughed Hal, “ but tell me, Chick,  
Each answering in course,  
Do any press your hand ? ” “ Oh yes,  
My Master of the Horse.”

Off to the wars her gallant went,  
And pushed the foremost dikes,  
And gashed his fair young form against  
A score of Flemish pikes.

Heart's blood ebb'd fast ; but Montagu,  
Dipping a finger, wove  
These red words in his shield : " Dear Queen,  
I perish of your love ! "

Kimbolton, after many a year,  
Again met Katherine's view :  
The banished wife, with half a sigh,  
Remembered Montagu.

---

*THE DUKE'S EXEQUY.*

ARRAS, A.D. 1404.

CLOTHED in sable, crowned with gold,  
All his wars and councils ended,  
Philip lay, surnamed The Bold :  
Passing-bell his quittance tolled,  
And the chant of priests ascended.

Mailèd knights and archers stand,  
Thronging in the church of Arras ;  
Nevermore at his command  
Shall they scour the Netherland,  
Nevermore the outlaws harass ;

Naught is left of his array  
Save a barren territory ;  
Forty years of generous sway  
Sped his princely hoards away,  
Bartered all his gold for glory.



Forth steps Flemish Margaret then,  
Striding toward the silent ashes ;  
And the eyes of armèd men  
Fill with startled wonder, when  
On the bier her girdle clashes !

Swift she drew it from her waist,  
And the purse and keys it carried  
On the ducal coffin placed ;  
Then with proud demeanour faced  
Sword and shield of him she married.

“No encumbrance of the dead  
Must the living clog for ever ;  
From thy debts and dues,” she said,  
“From the liens of thy bed,  
We this day our line dis sever.

“From thy hand we gain release,  
Know all present by this token !  
Let the dead repose in peace,  
Let the claims upon us cease  
When the ties that bound are broken.

“Philip, we have loved thee long,  
But, in years of future splendour,  
Burgundy shall count among  
Bravest deeds of tale and song  
This, our widowhood’s surrender.”

Back the stately Duchess turned,  
While the priests and friars chanted,  
And the swinging incense burned :  
Thus by feudal rite was earned  
Greatness for a race undaunted.

*ALL IN A LIFETIME.*

THOU shalt have sun and shower from heaven  
    above,  
    Thou shalt have flower and thorn from earth  
    below,  
Thine shall be foe to hate and friend to love,  
    Pleasures that others gain, the ills they know,—  
    And all in a lifetime.

Hast thou a golden day, a starlit night,  
    Mirth, and music, and love without alloy?  
Leave no drop undrunken of thy delight :  
    Sorrow and shadow follow on thy joy.  
    'Tis all in a lifetime.

What if the battle end and thou hast lost?  
    Others have lost the battles thou hast won ;  
Haste thee, bind thy wounds, nor count the cost :  
    Over the field will rise to-morrow's sun.  
    'Tis all in a lifetime.

Laugh at the braggart sneer, the open scorn,—  
    'Ware of the secret stab, the slanderous lie :  
For seventy years of turmoil thou wast born,  
    Bitter and sweet are thine till these go by.  
    'Tis all in a lifetime.

Reckon thy voyage well, and spread the sail,—  
 Wind and calm and current shall warp thy way ;  
 Compass shall set thee false, and chart shall fail ;  
 Ever the waves will use thee for their play.  
       'Tis all in a lifetime.

Thousands of years ago were chance and change,  
 Thousands of ages hence the same shall be ;  
 Naught of thy joy and grief is new or strange :  
 Gather apace the good that falls to thee !  
       'Tis all in a lifetime !

---

“*SI JEUNESSE SAVAIT !*”

HOW slow, how sure, how swift,  
       The sands within each glass,  
 The brief, illusive moments, pass !  
       Half unawares we mark their drift  
 Till the awakened heart cries out,—Alas !  
       Alas, the fair occasion fled,  
 The precious chance to action all unwed !  
 And murmurs in its depths the old refrain,—  
 Had we but known betimes what now we know in  
       vain !

When the veil from the eyes is lifted  
       The seer's head is gray ;  
 When the sailor to shore has drifted  
       The sirens are far away.  
 Why must the clearer vision,  
       The wisdom of Life's late hour,  
 Come, as in Fate's derision,  
       When the hand has lost its power ?

Is there a rarer being  
Is there a fairer sphere  
Where the strong are not unseeing,  
And the harvests are not sere ;  
Where, ere the seasons dwindle  
They yield their due return ;  
Where the lamps of knowledge kindle  
While the flames of youth still burn ?  
Oh for the young man's chances !  
Oh for the old man's will !  
Those flee while this advances,  
And the strong years cheat us still.

---

*CRABBED AGE AND YOUTH.*

OUT, out, Old Age ! aroint ye !  
I fain would disappoint ye,  
Nor wrinkled grow and learned  
Before I am inurned.  
Ruthless the Hours and hoary,  
That scatter ills before ye !  
Thy touch is pestilential,  
Thy lays are penitential ;  
With stealthy steps thou stealest  
And life's hot tide congealest ;  
Before thee vainly flying  
We are already dying.  
Why must the blood grow colder,  
And men and maidens older ?  
Bring not thy maledictions,  
Thy grewsome, grim afflictions,—

Thy bodings bring not hither  
To make us blight and wither.  
When this thy frost hath bound us,  
All fairer things around us  
Seem Youth's divine extortion  
In which we have no portion.  
"Fie, Senex!" saith a lass now,  
"What need ye of a glass now?  
Though flowers of May be springing  
And I my songs am singing,  
Thy blood no whit the faster  
Doth flow, my ancient Master!"  
Age is by Youth delighted,  
Youth is by Age affrighted;  
Blithe sunny May and joysome  
Still finds December noisome.  
Alack! a guest unbidden,  
Howe'er our feast be hidden,  
Doth enter with the feaster  
And make a Lent of Easter!  
I would thou wert not able  
To seat thee at our table;  
I would that altogether  
From this thy wintry weather,  
Since Youth and Love must leave us,  
Death might at once retrieve us.  
Old wizard, ill betide ye!  
I cannot yet abide ye!

Ah, Youth, sweet Youth, I love ye!  
There's naught on Earth above ye!  
Thou purling bird uncaged  
That never wilt grow aged,

To whom each day is giving  
Increase of joyous living !  
Soft words to thee are spoken,  
For thee strong vows are broken,  
All loves and lovers cluster,  
To bask them in thy lustre.  
Ah, girlhood, pout and dimple,  
Half hid beneath the wimple !  
Ah, boyhood, blithe and cruel,  
Whose heat doth need no fuel,  
No help of wine and spices  
And frigid Eld's devices !  
All pleasant things ye find you,  
And to your sweet selves bind you.  
For you alone the motion  
Of brave ships on the ocean ;  
All stars for you are shining,  
All wreaths your foreheads twining ;  
All joys, your joys decreeing,  
Are portions of your being,—  
All fairest sights your features,  
Ye selfish, soulful creatures !  
Sing me no more distiches  
Of glory, wisdom, riches ;  
Tell me no beldame's story  
Of wisdom, wealth, and glory !  
To Youth these are a wonder,—  
To Age a corpse-light under  
The tomb with rusted portal  
Of that which seemed immortal.  
I, too, in Youth's dear fetter,  
Will love my foeman better,—  
Ay, though his ill I study,—  
So he be young and ruddy,

Than comrade true and golden,  
So he be waxen olden.  
Ah, winsome Youth, stay by us !  
I prithee, do not fly us !  
Ah, Youth, sweet Youth, I love ye !  
There's naught on Earth above ye !

---

### *THE SONGSTER.*

A MIDSUMMER CAROL.

#### I.

WITHIN our summer hermitage  
I have an aviary,—  
'Tis but a little, rustic cage,  
That holds a golden-winged Canary,—  
A bird with no companion of his kind.  
But when the warm south-wind  
Blows, from rathe meadows, over  
The honey-scented clover,  
I hang him in the porch, that he may hear  
The voices of the bobolink and thrush,  
The robin's joyous gush,  
The bluebird's warble, and the tunes of all  
Glad matin songsters in the fields anear.  
Then, as the blithe responses vary,  
And rise anew, and fall,  
In every hush  
He answers them again,  
With his own wild, reliant strain,  
As if he breathed the air of sweet Canary.

## II.

Bird, bird of the golden wing,  
Thou lithe, melodious thing !

Where hast thy music found ?  
What fantasies of vale and vine,  
Of glades where orchids intertwine,  
Of palm-trees, garlanded and crowned,  
And forests flooded deep with sound,—

What high imagining  
Hath made this carol thine ?  
By what instinct art thou bound  
To all rare harmonies that be  
In those green islands of the sea,  
Where thy radiant, wildwood kin  
Their madrigals at morn begin,  
Above the rainbow and the roar  
Of the long billow from the Afric shore ?

Asking other guerdon  
None, than Heaven's light,  
Holding thy crested head aright,  
Thy melody's sweet burden  
Thou dost proudly utter,  
With many an ecstatic flutter  
And ruffle of thy tawny throat  
For each delicious note.  
—Art thou a waif from Paradise,  
In some fine moment wrought  
By an artist of the skies,  
Thou winged, cherubic Thought ?

Bird of the amber beak,  
Bird of the golden wing !



Thy dower is thy carolling ;  
    Thou hast not far to seek  
    Thy bread, nor needest wine  
To make thine utterance divine ;  
Thou art canopied and clothed  
    And unto Song betrothed !  
In thy lone aërial cage  
Thou hast thine ancient heritage ;  
There is no task-work on thee laid  
But to rehearse the ditties thou hast made ;  
    Thou hast a lordly store,  
And, though thou scatterest them free,  
    Art richer than before,  
    Holding in fee  
The glad domain of minstrelsy.

## III.

Brave songster, bold Canary !  
Thou art not of thy listeners wary,  
Art not timorous, nor chary  
    Of quaver, trill, and tone,  
    Each perfect and thine own ;  
But renewest, shrill or soft,  
Thy greeting to the upper skies,  
Chanting thy latest song aloft  
With no tremor or disguise.  
Thine is a music that defies  
    The envious rival near ;  
    Thou hast no fear  
Of the day's vogue, the scornful critic's sneer.

Would, O wisest bard, that now  
I could cheerily sing as thou !

Would I might chant the thoughts which on me  
throng

For the very joy of song !

Here, on the written page,

I falter, yearning to impart

The vague and wandering murmur of my heart,

Haply a little to assuage

This human restlessness and pain,

And half forget my chain :

Thou, unconscious of thy cage,

Showrest music everywhere ;

Thou hast no care

But to pour out the largesse thou hast won

From the south-wind and the sun ;

There are no prison-bars

Betwixt thy tricky spirit and the stars.

When from its delicate clay

Thy little life shall pass away,

Thou wilt not meanly die,

Nor voiceless yield to silence and decay ;

But triumph still in art

And act thy minstrel-part,

Lifting a last, long pæan

To the unventured empyrean.

—So bid the world go by,

And they who list to thee aright,

Seeing thee fold thy wings and fall, shall say :

“ The Songster perished of his own delight ! ”



SHADOW-LAND.



*“THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY.”*

COULD we but know  
The land that ends our dark, uncertain travel,  
Where lie those happier hills and meadows low,—  
Ah, if beyond the spirit's inmost cavel,  
Aught of that country could we surely know,  
Who would not go?

Might we but hear  
The hovering angels' high imagined chorus,  
Or catch, betimes, with wakeful eyes and clear,  
One radiant vista of the realm before us,—  
With one rapt moment given to see and hear,  
Ah, who would fear?

Were we quite sure  
To find the peerless friend who left us lonely,  
Or there, by some celestial stream as pure,  
To gaze in eyes that here were lovelit only,—  
This weary mortal coil, were we quite sure,  
Who would endure?

---

*“DARKNESS AND THE SHADOW.”*

WAKING, I have been nigh to Death,—  
Have felt the chillness of his breath  
Whiten my cheek and numb my heart,  
And wondered why he stayed his dart,—  
Yet quailed not, but could meet him so,  
As any lesser friend or foe.

But sleeping, in the dreams of night,  
 His phantom stifles me with fright !  
 O God ! what frozen horrors fall  
 Upon me with his visioned pall :  
 The movelessness, the unknown dread,  
 Fair life to pulseless silence wed !

And *is* the grave so darkly deep,  
 So hopeless, as it seems in sleep ?  
 Can our sweet selves the coffin hold  
 So dumb within its crumbling mould ?  
 And is the shroud so dank and drear  
 A garb,—the noisome worm *so* near ?

Where then is Heaven's mercy fled,—  
 To quite forget the voiceless dead ?

---

### *THE ASSAULT BY NIGHT.*

**A**LL night we hear the rattling flaw,  
 The casements shiver with each breath ;  
 And still more near the foemen draw,  
     The pioneers of Death,  
     Their grisly chieftain comes :  
 He steals upon us in the night ;  
 Call up the guards ! light every light !  
     Beat the alarum drums !

His tramp is at the outer door ;  
 He bears against the shuddering walls ;  
 Lo ! what a dismal frost and hoar  
     Upon the window falls !

Outbar him while ye may !  
Feed, feed the watch-fires everywhere,—  
Even yet their cheery warmth will scare  
This thing of night away.

Ye cannot ! something chokes the grate  
And clogs the air within its flues,  
And runners from the entrance-gate  
Come chill with evil news :  
The bars are broken ope !  
Ha ! he has scaled the inner wall !  
But fight him still, from hall to hall ;  
While life remains, there's hope.

Too late ! the very frame is dust,  
The locks and trammels fall apart ;  
He reaches, scornful of their trust,  
The portals of the heart.  
Ay, take the citadel !  
But where, grim Conqueror, is thy prey ?  
In vain thou'lt search each secret way,  
Its flight is hidden well.

We yield thee, for thy paltry spoils,  
This shell, this ruin thou hast made ;  
Its tenant has escaped thy toils,  
Though they were darkly laid.  
Even now, immortal, pure,  
It gains a house not made with hands,  
A refuge in serener lands,  
A heritage secure.

---



## THE TEST.

SEVEN women loved him. When the wrinkled  
pall

Enwrapt him from their unfulfilled desire  
(Death, pale, triumphant rival, conquering all,)

They came, for that last look, around his pyre.

One strewed white roses, on whose leaves were  
hung

Her tears, like dew ; and in discreet attire

Warbled her tuneful sorrow. Next among

The group, a fair-haired virgin moved serenely,  
Whose saintly heart no vain repinings wrung,

Reached the calm dust, and there, composed and  
queenly,

Gazed, but the missal trembled in her hand :

That's with the past," she said, " nor may I meanly

Give way to tears !" and passed into the land.

The third hung feebly on the portals, moaning,  
With whitened lips, and feet that stood in sand,

So weak they seemed,—and all her passion owning.

The fourth, a ripe, luxurious maiden, came,  
Half for such homage to the dead atoning

By smiles on one who fanned a later flame

In her slight soul, her fickle steps attended.

The fifth and sixth were sisters ; at the same

Wild moment both above the image bended,  
And with immortal hatred each on each  
Glared, and therewith her exultation blended,

To know the dead had 'scaped the other's reach !  
Meanwhile, through all the words of anguish  
spoken,  
One lowly form had given no sound of speech,

Through all the signs of woe, no sign nor token ;  
But when they came to bear him to his rest,  
They found her beauty paled,—her heart was  
broken :

And in the Silent Land his shade confest  
That she, of all the seven, loved him best.

---

*THE SAD BRIDAL.*

WHAT would you do, my dear one said,—  
What would you do, if I were dead ?  
If Death should mumble, as he list,  
These red lips which now you kist ?  
What would my love do, were I wed  
To that ghastly groom instead ;  
If o'er me, in the chancel, Death  
Should cast his amaranthine wreath,—  
Before my eyes, with fingers pale,  
Draw down the mouldy bridal veil ?  
—Ah no ! no ! it cannot be !  
Death would spare their light, and flee,  
And leave my love to Life and me !

*SPOKEN AT SEA.*

THE LOG-BOOK OF THE STEAMSHIP VIRGINIA.

TWELVE hundred miles and more  
From the stormy English shore,  
All aright, the seventh night,  
On her course our vessel bore.  
Her lantern shone ahead,  
And the green lamp and the red  
To starboard and to larboard  
Shot their light.

Close on the midnight call  
What a mist began to fall,  
And to hide the ocean wide,  
And to wrap us in a pall !  
Beneath its folds we past :  
Hidden were shroud and mast,  
And faces, in near places  
Side by side.

Sudden there also fell  
A summons like a knell :  
Every ear the words could hear,—  
Whence spoken, who could tell ?  
“ What ship is this ? where bound ? ”  
Gods, what a dismal sound !  
A stranger, and in danger,  
Sailing near.

“The Virginia, on her route  
From the Mersey, seven days out ;

Fore and aft, our trusty craft  
Carries a thousand souls, about.”

“All these souls may travel still,  
Westward bound, if so they will ;  
Bodies rather, I would gather !”

Loud he laughed.

“Who is’t that hails so rude,  
And for what this idle mood ?

Words like these, on midnight seas,  
Bode no friend nor fortune good !”

“Care not to know my name,  
But whence I lastly came,

At leisure, for my pleasure,  
Ask the breeze.

“To the people of your port  
Bear a message of this sort :

Say, I haste unto the West,  
A sharer of their sport.

Let them sweep the houses clean :  
Their fathers did, I ween,

When hearing of my nearing  
As a guest !

“As by Halifax ye sail

And the steamship England hail,

Of me, then, bespeak her men ;  
She took my latest mail,—

’Twas somewhere near this spot :  
Doubtless they’ve not forgot.

Remind them (if you find them !)  
Once again.

“ Yet that you all may know  
Who is't that hailed you so,  
    (Slow he saith, and under breath,)  
I leave my sign below !”  
Then from our crowded hold  
A dreadful cry uprolled,  
    Unbroken, and the token,—  
    It was Death.

---

### THE COMEDIAN'S LAST NIGHT.

NOT yet ! No, no,—you would not quote  
    That meanest of the critic's gags ?  
'Twas surely not of me they wrote  
    Those words, *too late the veteran lags* :  
'Tis not so very late with me ;  
    I'm not so old as that, you know,  
Though work and trouble—as you see—  
    (Not years) have brought me somewhat low.  
I failed, you say ? No, no, not yet !  
    Or, if I did,—with such a past,  
Where is the man would have me quit  
    Without one triumph at the last ?

But one night more,—a little thing  
    To you,—I swear 'tis all I ask !  
Once more to make the wide house ring,—  
    To tread the boards, to wear the mask,  
To move the coldest as of yore,  
    To make them laugh, to make them cry,  
To be—to be myself once more,  
    And then, if must be, let me die !

The prompter's bell ! I'm here, you see :  
 By Heaven, friends, you'll break my heart !  
*Nat Gosling's called* : let be, let be,—  
 None but myself shall act the part !

---

Yes, thank you, boy, I'll take your chair  
 One moment, while I catch my breath.  
 D'ye hear the noise they're making there ?  
 'Twould warm a player's heart in death.  
 How say you now ? Whate'er they write,  
 We've put that bitter gibè to shame ;  
 I knew, I knew there burned to-night  
 Within my soul the olden flame !  
 Stand off a bit : that final round,—  
 I'd hear it ere it dies away  
 The last, last time !—there's no more sound :  
 So end the player and the play.

The house is cleared. My senses swim ;  
 I shall be better, though, anon,—  
 One stumbles when the lights are dim,—  
 'Tis growing late : we must be gone.  
 Well, braver luck than mine, old friends !  
 A little work and fame are ours  
 While Heaven health and fortune lends,  
 And then—the coffin and the flowers !  
 These scattered garments ? let them lie :  
 Some fresher actor (I'm not vain)  
 Will dress anew the part ;—but I—  
*I shall not put them on again.*

*SHIELD AND FORT.*

FROM "ALICE OF MONMOUTH."

## I.

WEAR no armour, timid heart ;  
Fear no keen misfortune's dart,  
Want, nor scorn, nor secret blow  
Dealt thee by thy mortal foe.

## 2.

Let the Fates their weapons wield,  
For a wondrous woven shield  
Shall be given thee, erelong.  
Mesh of gold were not so strong ;  
Not so soft were silken shred ;  
Not so fine the spider's thread  
Barring the enchanted door  
In that tale of ancient lore,  
Guarding, silently and well,  
All within the mystic cell.  
Such a shield, where'er thou art,  
Shall be thine, O wounded heart !  
From the ills that compass thee  
Thou behind it shalt be free ;  
Envy, slander, malice, all  
Shall withdraw them from thy—Pall.

## 3.

Build no house with patient care,  
Fair to view, and strong as fair ;  
Walled with noble deeds' renown ;  
Shining over field and town,  
Seen from land and sea afar,  
Proud in peace, secure in war.  
For the moments never sleep,  
Building thee a castle-keep,—  
Proof alike 'gainst heat and cold,  
Earthly sorrows manifold,  
Sickness, failure of thine ends,  
And the falling off of friends.  
Treason, want, dishonour, wrong,  
None of these shall harm thee long.  
Every day a beam is made ;  
Hour by hour a stone is laid.  
Back the cruellest shall fall  
From the warder at the wall ;  
Foemen shall not dare to tread  
On the ramparts o'er thy head ;  
Dark, triumphant flags shall wave  
From the fastness of thy—Grave.

---

## THE DISCOVERER.

I HAVE a little kinsman  
Whose earthly summers are but three,  
And yet a voyager is he  
Greater than Drake or Frobisher,  
Than all their peers together !



He is a brave discoverer,  
And, far beyond the tether  
Of them who seek the frozen Pole,  
Has sailed where the noiseless surges roll.  
Ay, he has travelled whither  
A winged pilot steered his bark  
Through the portals of the dark,  
Past hoary Mimir's well and tree,  
Across the unknown sea.

Suddenly, in his fair young hour,  
Came one who bore a flower,  
And laid it in his dimpled hand  
With this command :

"Henceforth thou art a rover !  
Thou must make a voyage far,  
Sail beneath the evening star,  
And a wondrous land discover."  
—With his sweet smile innocent .  
Our little kinsman went.

Since that time no word  
From the absent has been heard.  
Who can tell  
How he fares, or answer well  
What the little one has found  
Since he left us, outward bound ?  
Would that he might return !  
Then should we learn  
From the pricking of his chart  
How the skyey roadways part.  
Hush ! does not the baby this way bring,  
To lay beside this severed curl,  
Some starry offering  
Of chrysolite or pearl ?

*THE DISCOVERER.*

Ah, no ! not so !  
We may follow on his track,  
But he comes not back.  
And yet I dare aver  
He is a brave discoverer  
Of climes his elders do not know.  
He has more learning than appears  
On the scroll of twice three thousand years,  
More than in the groves is taught,  
Or from furthest Indies brought ;  
He knows, perchance, how spirits fare,—  
What shapes the angels wear,  
What is their guise and speech  
In those lands beyond our reach,—  
And his eyes behold  
Things that shall never, never be to mortal hearers  
told.



IN WAR-TIME.



## *IN WAR-TIME.*

FROM "ALICE OF MONMOUTH."

### I.

**I**N the great wall-tent at the head of the square,  
The Colonel hangs his sword, and there  
Huge logs burn high in front at the close of the  
day ;

And the captains gather ere the long tattoo,  
While the banded buglers play ;  
Then come the tales of home and the troopers'  
song.

Clear over the distant outposts float the notes,  
And the lone vidette to catch them listens long ;  
And the officer of the guard, upon his round,  
Pauses, to hear the sound  
Of the chiming chorus poured from a score of  
throats :

### CAVALRY SONG.

Our good steeds snuff the evening air,  
Our pulses with their purpose tingle ;  
The foeman's fires are twinkling there ;  
He leaps to hear our sabres jingle !

#### HALT !

Each carbine sends its whizzing ball :  
Now, cling ! clang ! forward all,  
Into the fight !

Dash on beneath the smoking dome,  
 Through level lightnings gallop nearer !  
 One look to Heaven ! No thoughts of home :  
 The guidons that we bear are dearer.

CHARGE !

Cling ! clang ! forward all !  
 Heaven help those whose horses fall !  
 Cut left and right !

They flee before our fierce attack !  
 They fall, they spread in broken surges !  
 Now, comrades, bear our wounded back,  
 And leave the foeman to his dirges.

WHEEL !

The bugles sound the swift recall :  
 Cling ! clang ! backward all !  
 Home, and good night !

## II.

### *THE SERGEANT'S TALE.*

#### I.

THUS,—when ended the morning tramp,  
 And the regiment came back to camp,  
 And the Colonel, breathing hard with pain,  
 Was carried within the lines again,—  
 Thus a Colour-Sergeant told  
 The story of that skirmish bold :

#### 2.

“ ’Twas an hour past midnight, twelve hours ago,—  
 We were all asleep, you know,  
 Save the officer on his rounds,  
 And the guard-relief,—when sounds

The signal-gun ! once—twice—  
Thrice ! and then, in a trice,  
The long assembly-call rang sharp and clear,  
'Till 'Boots and Saddles' made us scamper like mice.  
No time to waste  
In asking whether a fight was near ;  
Over the horses went their traps in haste ;  
Not ten minutes had past  
Ere we stood in marching gear,  
And the call of the roll was followed by orders fast :  
'Prepare to mount !'  
'Mount !'—and the company ranks were made ;  
Then in each rank, by fours, we took the count,  
And the head of the column wheeled for the long  
parade.

## 3.

'There, on the beaten ground,  
The regiment formed from right to left ;  
Our Colonel, straight in his saddle, looked around,  
Reining the stallion in, that felt the heft  
Of his rider, and stamped his foot, and wanted to  
dance.  
At last the order came :  
'By twos : forward, march !'—and the same  
From each officer in advance ;  
And, as the rear-guard left the spot,  
We broke into the even trot.

## 4.

" 'Trot, march !'—two by two,  
In the dust and in the dew,  
Roads and open meadows through.



Steadily we kept the tune  
Underneath the stars and moon.  
None, except the Colonel, knew  
What our orders were to do ;  
Whether on a forage-raid  
We were tramping, boot and blade,  
Or a close reconnoissance  
Ere the army should advance ;  
One thing certain, we were bound  
Straight for Stuart's camping-ground.  
Plunging into forest-shade,  
Well we knew each glen and glade !  
Sweet they smelled, the pine and oak,  
And of home my comrade spoke.  
Tramp, tramp, out again,  
Sheer across the ragged plain,  
Where the moonbeams glaze our steel  
And the fresher air we feel.  
Thus a triple league, and more,  
Till behind us spreads the gray,  
Pallid light of breaking day,  
And on cloudy hills, before,  
Dying camp-fires smoke away.  
Hard by yonder clump of pines  
We should touch the Southern lines :  
'Walk, march !' and, softly now,  
Gain yon hillock's westward brow.

## 5.

"'Halt !' and 'Right into line !'—There on the ridge  
In battle-order we let the horses breathe ;  
The Colonel raised his glass and scanned the  
bridge,  
The tents on the bank beyond, the stream beneath.

Just then the sun first broke from the redder east,  
And their pickets saw five hundred of us, at least,  
Stretched like a dark stockade against the sky ;  
We heard their long-roll clamour loud and nigh :  
In half a minute a rumbling battery whirled  
To a mound in front, unlimbering with a will,  
And a twelve-pound solid shot came right along,  
Singing a devilish morning-song,  
And touched my comrade's leg, and the poor boy  
    curled  
And dropt to the turf, holding his bridle still.  
Well, we moved out of range,—were wheeling  
    round,  
I think, for the Colonel had taken his look at their  
    ground,  
(Thus he was ordered, it seems, and nothing more :  
Hardly worth coming at midnight for !)  
When, over the bridge, a troop of the enemy's  
    horse  
Dashed out upon our course,  
Giving us hope of a tussle to warm our blood.  
Then we cheered, to a man, that our early call  
Hadn't been sounded for nothing, after all ;  
And halting, to wait their movements, the column  
    stood.

## 6.

“ Then into squadrons we saw their ranks enlarge,  
And slow and steady they moved to the charge,  
Shaking the ground as they came in carbine-range.  
‘ Front into line ! March ! Halt ! Front ! ’  
Our Colonel cried ; and in squadrons, to meet the  
    brunt,

We too from the walk to the trot our paces change :  
'Gallop, march !'—and, hot for the fray,  
Pistols and sabres drawn, we canter away.

## 7.

"Twenty rods over the slippery clover  
We galloped as gayly as lady and lover ;  
Held the reins lightly, our good weapons tightly,  
Five solid squadrons all shining and sightly ;  
Not too fast, half the strength of our brave steeds  
to wasten,  
Not too slow, for the warmth of their fire made us  
hasten,  
As it came with a rattle and opened the battle,  
Tumbling from saddles ten fellows of mettle.  
So the distance grew shorter, their sabres shone  
broader ;  
Then the bugle's wild blare and the Colonel's loud  
order,—  
'CHARGE !' and we sprang, while the far echo  
rang,  
And their bullets, like bees, in our ears fiercely  
sang.  
Forward we strode to pay what we owed,  
Right at the head of their column we rode ;  
Together we dashed, and the air reeled and flashed ;  
Stirrups, sabres, and scabbards all shattered and  
crashed  
As we cut in and out, right and left, all about,  
Hand to hand, blow for blow, shot for shot, shout  
for shout,  
Till the earth seemed to boil with the heat of our  
toil,  
But in less than five minutes we felt them recoil,

Heard their shrill rally sound, and, like hares from  
the hound,  
Each ran for himself : one and all fled the ground !  
Then we goaded them up to their guns, where they  
cowered,  
And the breeze cleared the field where the battle-  
cloud lowered.  
Threescore of them lay, to teach them the way  
Van Ghelt and his rangers their compliments pay.  
But a plenty, I swear, of our saddles were bare ;  
Friend and foe, horse and rider, lay sprawled every-  
where :  
'Twas hard hitting, you see, Sir, that gained us the  
day !

## 8.

“ Yes, they too had their say before they fled,  
And the loss of our Colonel is worse than all the  
rest.  
One of their captains aimed at him, as he led  
The foremost charge—I shot the rascal dead,  
But the Colonel fell, with a bullet through his  
breast.  
We lifted him from the mire, when the field was  
won,  
And their captured colours shaded him from the sun  
In the farmer’s wagon we took for his homeward  
ride ;  
But he never said a word, nor opened his eyes,  
Till we reached the camp. In yon hospital tent he  
lies,  
And his poor young wife will come to watch by his  
side.

The surgeon hasn't found the bullet, as yet,  
But he says it's a mortal wound. Where will you  
get  
Another such man to lead us, if he dies?"

---

## III.

*A BATTLE-FIELD.*

## I.

FRIENDS and foes,—who could discover which,  
As they marked the zigzag, outer ditch,  
Or lay so cold and still in the bush,  
Fallen and trampled down in the last wild rush?  
Then the shattered forest-trees; the clearing there  
Where a battery stood; dead horses, pawing the  
air  
With horrible upright hoofs; a mangled mass  
Of wounded and stifled men in the low morass;  
And the long trench dug in haste for a burial-pit,  
Whose yawning length and breadth all comers fit.

## 2.

And over the dreadful precinct, like the lights  
That flit through graveyard walks in dismal nights,  
Men with lanterns were groping among the dead,  
Holding the flame to every hueless face,  
And bearing those whose life had not wholly fled  
On stretchers, that looked like biers, from the  
ghastly place.

## 3.

The air above seemed heavy with errant souls,  
Dense with ghosts from those gory forms arisen,—  
Each rudely driven from its prison,  
'Mid the harsh jar of rattling musket-rolls,  
And quivering throes, and unexpected force ;  
In helpless waves adrift confusedly,  
Freighting the sombre haze without resource.  
Through all there trickled, from the pitying sky,  
An infinite mist of tears upon the ground,  
Muffling the groans of anguish with its sound.

## 4.

On the borders of such a land, on the bounds of  
Death,  
The stranger, shuddering, moved as one who saith :  
“ God ! what a doleful clime, a drear domain ! ”  
And onward, struggling with his pain,  
Traversed the endless camp-fires, spark by spark,  
Past sentinels that challenged from the dark,  
Guided through camp and camp to one long tent  
Whose ridge a flying bolt from the field had rent,  
Letting the midnight mist, the battle din,  
Fall on the hundred forms that writhed within.



# THE QUEEN'S SECRET.





## *THE QUEEN'S SECRET.*

FROM "THE BLAMELESS PRINCE."

SO died the blameless Prince. The spacious land  
Was smitten in his death, and such a wail  
Arose, as when the midnight angel's hand  
Was laid on Egypt. Gossips ceased their tale,  
Or whispered of his goodness, and were mute ;  
No sound was heard of viol and of lute ;

The streets were hung with black ; the artisan  
Forsook his forge ; the artist dropped his brush ;  
The tradesmen closed their windows. Man with  
man

Struck hands together in the first deep hush  
Of grief ; or, where the dead Prince lay in state,  
Spoke of his life, so blameless, pure, and great.

But when, within the dark cathedral vault,  
They joined his ashes to the dust of kings,  
No royal pomp was shown ; for Death made halt  
Above the palace yet, on dusky wings,  
Waiting to gain the Queen, who still was prone  
Along the couch where haply she had thrown,

At knowledge of the end, her stricken frame.

With visage pale as in a mortal swoond  
She stayed, nor slept, nor wept, till, weeping, came  
The crown-prince and besought her to look  
round

And speak unto her children. Then she said :  
" Hereto no grief has fallen on our head ;

“Now all our earthly portion in one mass  
Is loosed against us with this single stroke !  
Yet we are Queen, and still must live,—alas !—  
As he would have us.” Even as she spoke  
She wept, and mended thence, yet bore the face  
Of one whose fate delays but for a space.

Thenceforth she worked and waited till the call  
Of Heaven should close the labour and the pause.  
Months, seasons passed, yet evermore a pall  
Hung round the court. The sorrow and the cause  
Were always with her ; after things were tame  
Beside the shadow of his deeds and fame.

Her palaces and parks seemed desolate ;  
No joy was left in sky or street or field ;  
No age, she thought, would see the Prince's mate :  
What matchless hand his knightly sword could  
wield ?

The world has lost, this royal widow said,  
Its one bright jewel when the Prince was dead.

So that his fame might be enduring there  
For many a reign, and sacred through the land,  
She gathered bronze and lazuli, and rare  
Swart marbles, while her cunning artists planned  
A stately cenotaph,—and bade them place  
Above its front the Prince's form and face,

Sculptured, as if in life. But the pale Queen,  
Watching the work herself, would somewhat lure  
Her heart from plaining ; till, behind a screen,  
The tomb was finished, glorious and pure,  
Even like the Prince : and they proclaimed a day  
When the Queen's hand should draw its veil away.

It chanced, the noon before, she bade them fetch  
Her equipage, and with her children rode  
Beyond the city walls, across a stretch  
Of the green open country, where abode  
Her subjects, happy in the field and grange,  
And with their griefs, that took a meaner range,

Content. But as her joyless vision dwelt  
On beauty that so failed her wound to heal,  
She marked the Abbey's ancient pile, and felt  
A longing at its chapel-shrine to kneel,  
To pray, and think awhile on Heaven,—her one  
Sole passion, now the Prince had thither gone.

She reached the gate, and through the vestibule  
The nuns, with reverence for the royal sorrow,  
Led to the shrine, and left her there to school  
Her heart for that sad pageant of the morrow.  
Oh, what deep sighs, what piteous tearful prayers,  
What golden grief-blanchèd hair strewn unawares !

Anon her coming through the place was sped,  
And when from that lone ecstasy she rose,  
The saintly Abbess held her steps, and said :  
“God rests those, daughter, who in others' woes  
Forget their own ! In yonder corridor  
A sister-sufferer lies, and will no more

“Pass through her door to catch the morning's  
breath,—

A worldling once, the chamberlain's young wife,  
But now a pious novice, meet for death ;  
She prays to see your face once more in life.”  
“She, too, is widowed,” thought the Queen. Aloud  
She answered, “I will visit her,” and bowed

Her head, and, following, reached the room where  
lay

One that had wronged her so ; and shrank to  
see

That beauteous pallid face, so pined away,

And the starved lips that murmured painfully,

“ I have a secret none but she may hear.”

At the Queen's sign, they two were left anear.

With that the dying rushed upon her speech,

As one condemned, who gulps the poisoned wine

Nor pauses, lest to see it stand at reach

Were crueller still. “ Madam, I sought a sign,”

She cried, “ to know if God would have me make

Confession, and to you ! now let me take

“ This meeting as the sign, and speak, and die !”

“ Child,” said the Queen, “ your years are yet too  
few.

See how I live,—and yet what sorrows lie

About my heart.”—“ I know,—the world spake  
true !

You too have loved him ; ay, he seems to stand

Between us ! Queen, you had the Prince's hand,

“ But not his love !” Across the good Queen's  
brow

A flame of anger reddened, as when one  
Meets unprepared a swift and ruthless blow,

But instant paled to pity, as she thought,

“ She wanders : 'tis the fever at her brain !”

And looked her thought. The other cried again :

“ Yes ! I am ill of body and soul indeed,

Yet this was as I say. Oh, not for me

Pity, from you who wear the widow's weed,  
Unknowing !"—"Woman, whose could that love  
be,  
If not all mine?" The other, with a moan,  
Rose in her bed ; the pillow, backward thrown,

Was darkened with the torrent of her hair.  
" 'Twas hers," she wailed—" 'twas hers who loved  
him best."

Then tore apart her night-robe, and laid bare  
Her flesh, and lo ! against her poor white breast  
Close round her gloomed a shift of blackest serge,  
Fearful, concealed !—" I might not sing his dirge,"

She said, " nor moan aloud and bring him shame,  
Nor haunt his tomb and cling about the grate,  
But this I fashioned when the tidings came  
That he was dead and I must expiate,  
Being left, our double sin !" —In the Queen's heart,  
The tiger—that is prisoned at life's start

In mortals, though perchance it never wakes  
From its mute sleep—began to rouse and crawl.  
Her lips paled, and about them angry flakes  
Of wrath and loathing stood. "What, now, is  
all  
This wicked drivell?" she cried ; "how dare they  
bring  
The Queen to listen to so foul a thing?"

"Queen ! I speak truth,—the truth, I say ! He  
fed  
Upon these lips,—this hair he loved to praise !

I held within these arms his bright fair head  
    Pressed close, ah, close !—Our lifetimes were the  
    days  
We met,—the rest a void ! ” — “ Thou spectral Sin,  
Be silent ! or, if such a thing hath been,—

“ If this be not thy frenzy,—quick, the proof,  
    Before I score the lie thy lips amid ! ”  
She spoke so dread the other crouched aloof,  
    Panting, but with gaunt hands somewhere undid  
A knot within her hair, and thence she took  
The signet-ring and passed it. The Queen's look

Fell on it, and that moment the strong stay,  
    Which held her from the instinct of her wrong,  
Broke, and therewith the whole device gave way,  
    The grand ideal she had watched so long :  
As if a tower should fall, and on the plain  
Only a scathed and broken pile remain.

But in its stead she would not measure yet  
    The counter-chance, nor deem this sole attainment  
Made the Prince less than one in whom 'twas set  
    To prove him man. “ I held him as a saint,”  
She thought, “ no other :—of all men alone  
My blameless one ! Too high my faith had flown :

“ So be it ! ” With a sudden bitter scorn  
    She said : “ You were his plaything, then ! the  
    food  
Wherewith he dulled what appetite is born,  
    Of the gross kind, in men. His nobler mood  
You knew not ! How shall I,—the fountain life  
Of yonder children,—his embosomed wife

“Through all these years,—shall I, his Queen, for  
this

Sin-smitten harlot's gage of an hour's shame,  
Misdoubt him?”—“Yes, I was his harlot,—yes,  
God help me ! and had worn the loathly name  
Before the world, to have him in that guise !”

“Thou strumpet ! wilt thou have me of his prize

“Rob Satan?” cried the Queen, and one step  
moved.

“Queen, if you loved him, save me from your  
bane,  
As something that was dear to him you loved !”

Then from beneath her serge she took the  
chain

Which, long ago in that lone wood, the Prince  
Hung round her,—she had never loosed it since,—

And gave therewith the face which, in its years  
Of youthful, sunniest grace, a limner drew ;  
And unsigned letters, darkened with her tears,  
Writ in the hand that hapless sovereign knew  
Too well ;—then told the whole, strange, secret  
tale,  
As if with Heaven that penance could avail,

Or with the Queen, who heard as idols list  
The mad priest's cry, nor changed her place nor  
moaned,

But, clutching those mute tokens of each tryst,  
Hid them about her. But the other groaned :  
“The picture,—let me see it ere I die,—  
Then take them all ! once, only !”—At that cry



The Queen strode forward with an awful stride,  
And seized the dying one, and bore her down,  
And rose her height, and said, "Thou shouldst  
have died

Ere telling this, nor I have worn a crown  
To hear it told. I am of God accurst !  
Of all his hated, may he smite thee first !"

With that wild speech she fled, nor looked behind,  
Hasting to get her from that fearful room,  
Past the meek nuns in wait. These did not find  
The sick one's eyes—yet staring through the  
gloom,

While her hands fumbled at her heart, and Death  
Made her limbs quake, and combated her breath—

More dreadful than the Queen's look, as she thence  
Made through the court, and reached her own  
array

She knew not how, and clamoured, "Bear me  
hence !"

And, even as her chariot moved away,  
High o'er the Abbey heard the minster toll  
Its doleful bell, as for a passing soul.

Though 'midst her guardsmen, as they speeded back,  
The wont of royalty maintained her still,  
Where grief had been were ruin now and rack !

The firm earth reeled about, nor could her will  
Make it seem stable, while her soul went through  
Her wedded years in desperate review.

The air seemed full of lies ; the realm, unsound ;  
Her courtiers, knaves ; her maidens, good and  
fair,

Most shameless bawds ; her children clung around  
Like asps, to sting her ; from the kingdom's heir,  
Shuddering, she turned her face,—his features took  
A shining horror from his father's look.

Along her city streets the thrifty crowd,  
As the Queen passed, their loving reverence  
made.

"'Tis false ! they love me not !" she cried aloud ;  
So flung her from her chariot, and forbade  
All words, but waved her ladies back, and gained  
Her inmost room, and by herself remained.

"We have been alone these years, and knew it not,"  
She said ; "now let us on the knowledge thrive !"  
So closed the doors, and all things else forgot  
Than her own misery. "I cannot live  
And bear this death," she said, "nor die, the more  
To meet him,—and that woman gone before !"

Thus with herself she writhed, while midnight  
gloomed,

As lone as any outcast of us all ;  
And once, without a purpose, as the doomed  
Stare round and count the shadows on the wall,  
Unclasped a poet's book which near her lay,  
And turned its pages in that witless way,

And read the song, some wise, sad man had made,  
With bitter frost about his doubting heart.

"What is this life," it plained, "what masquerade  
Of which ye all are witnesses and part ?  
'Tis but a foolish, smiling face to wear  
Above your mortal sorrow, chill despair ;

“To mock your comrades and yourselves with  
mirth

That feeds the care ye cannot drive away ;  
To vaunt of health, yet hide beneath the girth  
Impuissance, fell sickness, slow decay ;  
To cloak defeat, and with the rich, the great,  
Applaud their fairer fortunes as their mate ;

“To brave the sudden woe, the secret loss,  
Though but to-morrow brings the open shame ;  
To pay the tribute of your caste, and toss  
Your last to him that's richer save in name ;  
To judge your peers, and give the doleful meed  
To crime that's white beside your hidden deed ;

“To whisper love, where of true love is none,—  
Desire, where lust is dead ; to live unchaste,  
And wear the priestly cincture ;—last, to own,  
When the morn's dream is gone and noontide  
waste,  
Some fate still kept ye from your purpose sweet,  
Down strange, circuitous paths it drew your feet !”

Thus far she read, and, “Let me read no more,”  
She clamoured, “since the scales have left mine  
eyes

And freed the dreadful gift I lacked before !

We are but puppets, in whatever guise  
They clothe us, to whatever tune we move ;  
Albeit we prate of duty, dream of love.

“Let me, too, play the common part, and wean  
My life from hope, and look beneath the mask  
To read the masker ! I, who was a Queen,  
And like a hireling thought to 'scape my task !

For some few seasons left this heart is schooled :  
Yet,—had it been a little longer fooled,—

“ O God ! ” And from her seat she bowed her  
down.

The gentle sovereign of that spacious land  
Lay prone beneath the bauble of her crown,  
Nor heard all night her whispering ladies stand  
Outside the portal. Greatly, in the morn,  
They marvelled at her visage wan and worn.



TRANSLATIONS.



## JEAN PROUVAIRE'S SONG AT THE BARRICADE.

VICTOR HUGO.

“While the men were making cartridges and the women lint ; while a large frying-pan, full of melted pewter and lead, destined for the bullet-mould, was smoking over a burning furnace ; while the videttes were watching the barricades with arms in their hands ; while Enjolras, whom nothing could distract, was watching the videttes, —Combeferre, Courfeyrac, Jean Prouvaire, Feuilly, Bossuet, Joly, Bahorel, a few others besides, sought each other and got together, as in the most peaceful days of their student-chats, and in a corner of this wine-shop changed into a casemate, within two steps of the redoubt which they had thrown up, their carbines, primed and loaded, resting on the backs of their chairs, these gallant young men, so near their last hour, began to sing love-rhymes. . . . The hour, the place, these memories of youth recalled, the few stars which began to shine in the sky, the funereal repose of these deserted streets, the imminence of the inexorable event, gave a pathetic charm to these rhymes, murmured in a low tone in the twilight by Jean Prouvaire, who, as we have said, was a sweet poet.”—*Les Misérables : Saint Denis*, Book XII, Chapter VI.

DO you remember our charming times,  
When we were both at the age which knows,  
Of all the pleasures of Paris, none  
Like making love in one's Sunday clo'es ;  
When all your birthdays, added to mine,  
A total of forty would not bring,  
And when, in our humble and cosy roost,  
All, even the Winter, to us was Spring ?



Rare days ! then prudish Manuel stalked,  
Paris feasted each saint's-day in ;  
Foy thundered away ; and—ah, your waist  
Pricked me well with a truant pin !

Every one ogled you. At Prado's,  
Where you and your briefless barrister dined,  
You were so fair that the roses, I thought,  
Turned to look at you from behind.

They seemed to whisper : “ How handsome she is !  
What wavy tresses ! what sweet perfume !  
Under her mantle she hides her wings ;  
Her flower of a bonnet is just in bloom ! ”

I roamed with you, pressing your dainty arm,  
And the passers thought that Love, in play,  
Had mated, in unison so sweet,  
The gallant April with gentle May.

We lived so cosily, all by ourselves,  
On love,—that choice forbidden fruit,—  
And never a word my lips could speak  
But your heart already had followed suit.

The Sorbonne was that bucolic place  
Where night till day my passion throve :  
’Tis thus that an ardent youngster makes  
The Student’s Quarter a Realm of Love.

O Place Maubert ! O Place Dauphine !  
Sky-parlour reaching heavenward far,  
In whose depths, when you drew your stocking on,  
I saw a twinkling morning-star.

Hard-learned Plato I've long forgot :  
Neither Malebranche nor Lamennais  
Could teach me such faith in Providence  
As the flower which in your bosom lay.

You were my servant and I your slave :  
O golden attic ! O joy, to lace  
Your corset ; to watch you showing, at morn,  
The ancient mirror your youthful face !

Ah ! who indeed could ever forget  
That sky and dawn commingling still ;  
That ribbony, flowery, gauzy glory,  
And Love's sweet nonsense talked at will ?

Our garden a pot of tulips was ;  
Your petticoat curtained the window-pane :  
I took the earthen bowl of my pipe  
And gave you a cup of porcelain.

What huge disasters to make us fun !  
Your muff afire ; your tippet lost ;  
And that cherished portrait of Shakespeare, sold,  
One hungry evening, at half its cost.

I was a beggar and you were kind :  
A kiss from your fair round arms I'd steal,  
While the folio Dante we gaily spread  
With a hundred chestnuts, our frugal meal.

And oh ! when first my favoured mouth  
A kiss to your burning lips had given,  
You were dishevelled and all aglow ;  
I, pale with rapture, believed in Heaven.

Do you remember our countless joys,  
Those neckerchiefs rumpled every day ?  
Alas, what sighs from our boding hearts  
The infinite skies have borne away !

---

### *HYLAS.*

FROM THEOKRITOS.

[THE THIRTEENTH IDYLL.\*]

NOT for ourselves alone the God who fathered  
that stripling  
Erôs, begat him, Nikias, as we have flattered us :  
neither  
Unto ourselves the first have beauties seemed to be  
beauties,—  
Not unto us, who are mortal and do not foresee the  
morrow ;  
But that heart of brass, Amphitryon's son, who  
awaited  
Stoutly the ruthless lion, he too was fond of a youth  
once,—  
Graceful Hylas, the lad with the curling locks,—  
and he taught him  
All fair things, as a father would teach the child of  
his bosom,  
All which himself had learned, and great and  
renowned in song grown ;  
Nor was he ever at all apart from him, neither at  
midday,

\* In disputed passages of the text the translator has endeavoured to select the most poetic reading.

Nor when the white-horsed car of Eos ran up to  
Zeusward,—  
Nor when the twittering chickens looked to their  
nest, and the mother  
Over her smoky perch at eve had fluttered her  
pinions ;—  
So might the lad be featly trained to his heart's own  
liking,  
And, with himself for guide, grow up a genuine hero.  
Now when it chanced that Jason, the son of Æson,  
went sailing  
After the Golden Fleece, and with him followed  
the nobles,—  
Picked from all the towns and ripe for that service,  
—among them  
Also to rich Iôlkos came the labouring hero,  
He that was son of Alkmene,—the heroine of  
Mideia ;  
And by his side went Hylas down to the bulwarked  
Argo,  
Which good ship the clashing Kyanean rocks in no  
wise  
Touched, but clove as an eagle,—and so ran into  
deep Phasis,—  
Clove through a mighty surge, whence low reefs  
juttet in those days.  
So at the time when the Pleiads rise,—and out-of-  
way places  
Pasture the youngling lamb, and Spring has turned,  
—the immortal  
Flower of heroes began of their voyage then to be  
mindful,  
And, having sat them down again in the hollow  
Argo,

Came to the Hellespont, a south wind blowing, the  
third day,  
And within the Propontis their anchorage made,—  
where oxen  
Broaden Kyanean furrows afield, and brighten the  
ploughshare.  
There stepping out on the beach they got the meal  
of the evening,  
Two by two ; and many were strewing a couch for  
them all, since  
Close at hand lay a meadow,—to furnish sedge for  
the bedding ;  
Thence sharp flowering-rush and low galingale they  
cut them.  
And with a brazen ewer the fair-haired Hylas was  
seeking  
Water, for Herakles' supper and sturdy Telamon's  
also,—  
Comrades twain, that ever were used to eat at one  
table.  
Erelong, too, he spied a spring in a low-lying  
hollow ;  
Rushes were thick around it, and dark-blue celan-  
dine grew there,  
Maiden-hair pale and green amongst the flourishing  
parsley,  
Ay, and the witch-grass tangling wild through  
watery places.  
Now the Nymphs were starting a dance in the  
midst of the fountain,  
Sleepless Nymphs, divine, to the country people a  
terror,—  
Malis, Euníka, and one with her look of the Spring,  
Nycheia.

Soothly, the lad was holding the huge jar over the  
water,

Dipping in haste, when one and all grew fast to his  
hand there.

Love wound close around the gentle hearts of the  
bevy,

Love for the Argive boy : and headlong into the  
dark pool

Fell he, as when a fiery star has fallen from  
heaven

Headlong into the sea, and a sailor cries to his  
shipmates :

“ Loosen the tackle, lads !—Oh, here comes a wind  
for sailing ! ”

As for the Nymphs, they held on their knees the  
sorrowful stripling,

And with their kindly words were fain to comfort  
his spirit.

But Amphitryon's son, alarmed for the youth,  
bestirred him,

Taking Scythian-wise his bended bow and its  
arrows,

Also the club, which his right hand ever to hold  
was accustomed.

Thrice, ay, thrice, he shouted HYLAS ! loud as his  
deep throat

Could, while thrice the lad heard underneath, and  
a thin voice

Came from the wave, and oh, so near he was, yet  
so distant !

And as a thick-maned lion that hears a whimpering  
fawn cry

Far away,—some lion that munches flesh on the  
mountains,—

Speeds from his lair to a meal which surely waits  
for his coming,  
So, through untrodden brambles, Herakles, craving  
the dear youth,  
Sped in tremor and scoured great reaches this way  
and that way.  
Reckless are they who love ! what ills he suffered  
while ranging  
Cliffs and thickets ! and light, beside this, seemed  
the guest of Jason.  
Meanwhile the ship lay still, with her tackle  
hoisted above her,  
And,—of those present,—the youth were clearing  
the sails at midnight,  
Waiting for Herakles : he, wherever his feet might  
lead him  
Wild went on, for a cruel god was tearing his  
heart-strings.  
Fairest Hylas is numbered thus with the Happy  
Immortals :  
Nathless the heroes were scoffing at Herakles as a  
deserter,  
Since he had fled from the ship of the thirty  
benches, from Argo.  
Onward he trudged afoot to Kolchis and welcome-  
less Phasis.

---

THE DEATH OF AGAMEMNON.

FROM HOMER.

[*Odyssey*, XI., 385-456.]

ODYSSEUS IN HADES.

AFTERWARD, soon as the chaste Persephone  
hither and thither  
Now had scattered afar the slender shades of the  
women,  
Came the sorrowing ghost of Agamemnon Atreides ;  
Round whom thronged, besides, the souls of the  
others who also  
Died, and met their fate, with him in the house of  
Aigisthos.  
He, then, after he drank of the dark blood, instantly  
knew me,—  
Ay, and he wailed aloud, and plenteous tears was  
shedding,  
Toward me reaching hands and eagerly longing to  
touch me ;  
But he was shorn of strength, nor longer came at  
his bidding  
That great force which once abode in his pliant  
members.  
Seeing him thus, I wept, and my heart was laden  
with pity,  
And, uplifting my voice, in wingèd words I ad-  
dressed him :



“ King of men, Agamemnon, thou glorious son of  
Atreus,  
Say, in what wise did the doom of prostrate death  
overcome thee?  
Was it within thy ships thou wast subdued by  
Poseidon  
Rousing the dreadful blast of winds too hard to be  
mastered,  
Or on the firm-set land did banded foemen destroy  
thee  
Cutting their oxen off, and their flocks so fair, or, it  
may be,  
While in a town’s defence, or in that of women,  
contending?”

Thus I spake, and he, replying, said to me  
straightway :

“ Nobly-born and wise Odysseus, son of Laertes,  
Neither within my ships was I subdued by Poseidon  
Rousing the dreadful blast of winds too hard to be  
mastered,  
Nor on the firm-set land did banded foemen destroy  
me,—  
Nay, but death and my doom were well contrived  
by Aigisthos,  
Who, with my cursèd wife, at his own house bidding  
me welcome,  
Fed me, and slew me, as one might slay an ox at  
the manger !  
So, by a death most wretched, I died ; and all my  
companions  
Round me were slain off-hand, like white-toothed  
swine that are slaughtered  
Thus, when some lordly man, abounding in power  
and riches,

Orders a wedding-feast, or a frolic, or mighty  
carousal.

Thou indeed hast witnessed the slaughter of num-  
berless heroes

Massacred, one by one, in the battle's heat ; but  
with pity

All thy heart had been full, if thou hadst seen what  
I tell thee,—

How in the hall we lay among the wine-jars, and  
under

Tables laden with food ; and how the pavement, on  
all sides

Swam with blood ! And I heard the dolorous cry  
of *Kassandra*,

*Priam's* daughter, whom treacherous *Klytaimnestra*  
anear me

Slew ; and upon the ground I fell in my death-  
throes, vainly

Reaching out hands to my sword, while the shame-  
less woman departed,

Nor did she even stay to press her hands on my  
eyelids,

No, nor to close my mouth, although I was passing  
to *Hades*.

Oh, there is naught more dire, more insolent than  
a woman

After the very thought of deeds like these has pos-  
sessed her,—

One who would dare to devise an act so utterly  
shameless,

Lying in wait to slay her wedded lord. I be-  
thought me,

Verily, home to my children and servants giving me  
welcome

Safe to return ; but she has wrought for herself  
confusion

Plotting these grievous woes, and for other women  
hereafter,

Even for those, in sooth, whose thoughts are set  
upon goodness."

Thus he spake, and I, in turn replying, addressed  
him :

"Heavens ! how from the first has Zeus the  
thunderer hated,

All for the women's wiles, the brood of Atreus !  
What numbers

Perished in quest of Helen,—and Klytaimnestra,  
the meanwhile,

Wrought in her soul this guile for thee afar on thy  
journey."

Thus I spake, and he, replying, said to me  
straightway :

"See that thou art not, then, like me too mild to  
thy helpmeet ;

Nor to her ear reveal each secret matter thou knowest,  
Tell her the part, forsooth, and see that the rest  
shall be hidden,

Nathless, not unto thee will come such murder,  
Odysseus,

Dealt by a wife ; for wise indeed, and true in her  
purpose,

Noble Penelope is, the child of Ikarios. Truly,  
She it was whom we left, a fair young bride, when  
we started

Off for the wars ; and then an infant lay at her  
bosom,

One who now, methinks, in the list of men must be  
seated,—

Blest indeed ! ah, yes, for his well-loved father, re-  
turning,  
Him shall behold, and the son shall clasp the sire,  
as is fitting.  
Not unto me to feast my eyes with the sight of my  
offspring  
Granted the wife of my bosom, but first of life she  
bereft me.  
Therefore I say, moreover, and charge thee well to  
remember,  
Unto thine own dear land steer thou thy vessel in  
secret,  
Not in the light ; since faith can be placed in  
woman no longer.”

---

THE DEATH OF AGAMEMNON.

FROM AISCHYLOS.

I.

[AISCHYLOS, *Agamemnon*, 1266-1318.\*]

CHORUS—KASSANDRA—AGAMEMNON.

CHORUS.

O WRETCHED woman indeed, and O most  
wise,  
Much hast thou said ; but if thou knowest well  
Thy doom, why, like a heifer, by the Gods  
Led to the altar, tread so brave of soul ?

\* Text of Paley.

KASSANDRA.

There's no escape, O friends, the time is full.

CHORUS.

Nathless, the last to enter gains in time.

KASSANDRA.

The day has come ; little I make by flight.

CHORUS.

Thou art bold indeed, and of a daring spirit !

KASSANDRA.

Such sayings from the happy none hath heard.

CHORUS.

Grandly to die is still a grace to mortals.

KASSANDRA.

Alas, my sire,—thee and thy noble brood !

*(She starts back from the entrance.)*

CHORUS.

How now ? What horror turns thee back again ?

KASSANDRA.

Faugh ! faugh !

CHORUS.

Why such a cry ? There's something chills thy  
soul !

KASSANDRA.

The halls breathe murder,—ay, they drip with  
blood.

CHORUS.

How? 'Tis the smell of victims at the hearth.

KASSANDRA.

Nay, but the exhalation of the tomb !

CHORUS.

No Syrian dainty, this, of which thou speakest.

KASSANDRA (*at the portal*).

Yet will I in the palace wail my own  
And Agamemnon's fate ! Enough of life !  
Alas, O friends !  
Yet not for naught I quail, not as a bird  
Snared in the bush : bear witness, though I die,  
A woman's slaughter shall requite my own,  
And, for this man ill-yoked, a man shall fall !  
Thus prays of you a stranger, at death's door.

CHORUS.

Lost one, I rue with thee thy foretold doom !

KASSANDRA.

Once more I fain would utter words, once more,—  
'Tis my own threne ! And I invoke the Sun,  
By his last beam, that my detested foes  
May pay no less to them who shall avenge me,  
Than I who die an unresisting slave !

\* \* \* \* \*

(*She enters the palace.*)

## CHORUS.

Of Fortune was never yet enow  
To mortal man ; and no one ever  
Her presence from his house would sever  
And point, and say, “ Come no more nigh ! ”  
Unto our King granted the Gods on high  
    That Priam’s towers should bow,  
And homeward, crowned of Heaven, hath he come ;  
But now if, for the ancestral blood that lay  
At his doors, he falls,—and the dead, that cursed  
    his home,  
    He, dying, must in full requite,—  
What manner of man is one that would not pray  
    To be born with a good attendant Sprite ?

*(An outcry within the palace.)*

## AGAMEMNON.

Woe’s me ! I am stricken a deadly blow within !

## CHORUS.

Hark ! Who is’t cries “ a blow ” ? Who meets  
    his death ?

## AGAMEMNON.

Woe’s me ! again ! a second time I am stricken !

## CHORUS.

The deed, methinks, from the King’s cry, is done.  
Quick, let us see what help may be in counsel !

## 2.

[*Agamemnon*, 1343-1377.]

*Enter KLYTAIMNESTRA, from the Palace.*

KLYTAIMNESTRA.

Now, all this formal outcry having vent,  
I shall not blush to speak the opposite.  
How should one, plotting evil things for foes,  
Encompass seeming friends with such a bane  
Of toils? it were a height too great to leap?  
Not without full prevision came, though late,  
To me this crisis of an ancient feud.  
And here, the deed being done, I stand—even  
where  
I smote him! nor deny that thus I did it,  
So that he could not flee nor ward off doom.  
A seamless net, as round a fish, I cast  
About him, yea, a deadly wealth of robe;  
Then smote him twice; and with a double cry  
He loosed his limbs; and to him fallen I gave  
Yet a third thrust, a grace to Hades, lord  
Of the underworld and guardian of the dead.  
So, falling, out he gasps his soul, and out  
He spurts a sudden jet of blood, that smites  
Me with a sable rain of gory dew,—  
Me, then no less exulting than the field  
In the sky's gift, while bursts the pregnant ear!  
Things being thus, old men of Argos, joy,  
If joy ye can;—I glory in the deed!  
And if 'twere seemly ever yet to pour  
Libation to the dead, 'twere most so now;  
Most meet that one, who poured for his own home  
A cup of ills, returning, thus should drain it!



## CHORUS.

Shame on thy tongue ! how bold of mouth thou art  
That vauntest such a speech above thy husband ! \*

## KLYTAIMNESTRA.

Ye try me as a woman loose of soul ;  
But I with dauntless heart avow to you  
Well knowing—and whether ye choose to praise or  
    blame  
I care not—this is Agamemnon ; yea,  
My husband ; yea, a corpse, of this right hand,  
This craftsman sure, the handiwork ! Thus stands it.

## 3.

[*Agamemnon*, 1466–1507.]

## CHORUS—SEMI-CHORUS—KLYTAIMNESTRA.

## CHORUS.

Woe ! Woe !  
King ! Oh how shall I weep for thy dying ?  
    What shall my fond heart say anew ?  
Thou in the web of the spider art lying,  
    Breathing out life by a death she shall rue !

## SEMI-CHORUS.

Alas ! alas for this slavish couch ! By a sword  
    Two-edged, by a hand untrue,  
Thou art smitten, even to death, my lord !

## KLYTAIMNESTRA.

Thou sayest this deed was mine alone ;  
    But I bid thee call me not

The wife of Agamemnon's bed ;  
'Twas the ancient fell Alastor\* of Atreus'  
throne,

The lord of a horrid feast, this crime begot,  
Taking the shape that seemed the wife of the  
dead,—

His sure revenge, I wot,  
A victim ripe hath claimed for the young that bled.

SEMI-CHORUS.

Who shall bear witness now,—  
Who of this murder, now, thee guiltless  
hold ?

How sayest thou ? How ?

Yet the fell Alastor may have holpen, I trow :  
Still is dark Ares driven  
Down currents manifold

Of kindred blood, wherever judgment is given,  
And he comes to avenge the children slain of  
old,

And their thick gore cries to Heaven !

CHORUS.

Woe ! Woe !

King ! Oh how shall I weep for thy dying ?

What shall my fond heart say anew ?

Thou in the web of the spider art lying,

Breathing out life by a death she shall rue !

SEMI-CHORUS.

Alas ! alas for this slavish couch ! By a sword

Two-edged, by a hand untrue,

Thou art smitten, even to death, my lord !

\* The Evil Genius, the Avenger.

## KLYTAIMNESTRA.

Hath he not subtle Atè brought  
Himself, to his kingly halls ?  
'Twas on our own dear offspring,—yea,  
On Iphigeneia, wept for still, he wrought  
The doom that cried for the doom by which  
he falls.  
Oh, let him not in Hades boast, I say,  
For 'tis the sword that calls,  
Even for that foul deed, his soul away !

THE END.

# WORKS OF EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.



## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

### STEDMAN'S POEMS.

*American Estimates of the Collective Edition.*

#### NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

"He does not gain his insight into the hidden world of feeling from the descriptions in books, but from the common consciousness of Adam's children. His pictures of external nature are not less remarkable for their truthfulness. He makes us feel, when he takes us into the presence of Nature, that our feet are on the firm green earth, and that the odours around us are from the pine and the fern and the sweetbrier, and not from the essence-bottles of the perfumer."

#### NEW YORK HERALD.

"That Mr. Stedman is capable of sustained effort is seen in 'The Blameless Prince,' of which the art is pure and the pretty story told with tender grace. But as we frequently prefer the painter's sketch to his most elaborate painting, so do we give the preference to Mr. Stedman's lyrics. In them we find spontaneous emotion. Their rhythm makes music to the heart as well as to the head, and the sympathetic personality of the poet is felt. We almost hear the melody to which they might flow. They sing themselves, and make us wish that they might be sung by more palpable voices. 'The Singer,' 'The Sleigh-Ride,' 'The Cavalry Song' in 'Alice of Monmouth,' 'Toujours Amour,' 'The Tryst,' and an 'Autumn Song' are worthy of the best composer."

#### NEW YORK TIMES.

"There is a felicitous choice of words, a concise and apt turn of language, a melodious emphasis, which revive the pleasurable emotions wherewith we first read Keats, Procter, and Hunt. The 'Blameless Prince' is a most winsome metrical tale, with exquisite pictures of still-life and inspiring touches of sentiment, such as only a delicate sense of the beautiful and the true can inspire."

#### THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

"We do not know a more affecting American ballad than 'The Heart of New England,' which is also a symmetrical and finished poem; and 'The Doorstep' is exquisite in its pensive archness."

## BOSTON GAZETTE.

"Contain a wealth of charming poetry, distinguished alike by vivid imagination, delicate fancy, refined thought, brilliancy of style, strong dramatic power, and a thorough mastery of the art of versification."

## CHRISTIAN UNION.

"A book which is to accumulate interest with time, and to be as precious in the next century and in the next as it is in this."

## PHILADELPHIA PRESS.

"Subtle in thought, harmonious, and largely original."



## STEDMAN'S VICTORIAN POETS.

## ENGLISH ESTIMATES.

THE ACADEMY.—"The book is generous and enlightened, and bears the stamp of unfailing honesty. We may not invariably accept Mr. Stedman as a guide; we can always welcome him as an interesting and suggestive companion. He is not without important qualifications for his task; he is a genuine lover of poetry; he has quick discernment and wide sympathy, and that faculty to admire, which is not only the critic's best gift, but, as supplying a standard of judgment, the very basis of his right to condemn."

THE SPECTATOR.—"He has undertaken a wide subject, and has treated it with great ability and competent knowledge. When we differ from his judgment, we are forced to respect it; and we may add that this volume, although one of pure criticism, is likely to attract all readers who regard poetry as something better than an 'idle trade.'"

THE SATURDAY REVIEW.—"We ought to be thankful to those who write with competent skill and understanding, with honesty of purpose, and with diligence and thoroughness of execution. And Mr. Stedman having chosen to work in this line, deserves the thanks of English scholars by these qualities and by something more. He is faithful, studious, and discerning; of a sane and reasonable temper, and in the main a judicial one; his judgment is disciplined and exercised, and his decisions, even when we cannot agree with them, are based on intelligent grounds."

THE ALBION (Liverpool).—"Mr. Stedman is one of the truest and most artistic of the younger poets of America, and the publication of this work will give him a high place among the literary critics of a singularly critical period. Since the publication of Mr. R. H. Hutton's essays we have not seen any collection of literary estimates at once so subtle and sound, so delicate in their insight, and so attractive in their style as those contained in this volume. We think all competent judges will be of opinion that these essays on the 'Victorian Poets' are really a very gracious addition to the critical literature of the generation."

## AMERICAN ESTIMATES.

NEW YORK TRIBUNE.—"The slight sketches which alone we have been able to give of some of the characteristic features of Mr. Stedman's work, will fail to afford our readers a sufficient idea of the wealth of its contents, the ability of its discussions, and the beauty of its execution. As an introduction to the history of English poetry in the present age, it forms a library in itself. Few productions of American literature evince

such ripe æsthetic cultivation, so wide a range of poetical study, or such true refinement of taste and thought. Its publication marks a new step in our intellectual progress, and is a just cause for national pride."

THE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER (New York).—"It is so rare to find united in the same person the qualities of the critic, the poet, and the just and generous judge, that we give a triple welcome to this admirable volume of literary and biographical criticism by Mr. Stedman, whose review of the course of British poetry during the reign of Queen Victoria is not merely a compact and logical survey of the field and its workers, but is throughout a perfectly honest and fair as well as acute exemplification of the resources of the one, and an accurate estimate of the comparative merits of the others.

"A book of criticism, conceived and executed with greater fairness, or evincing equal judicial moderation and high-minded conscientiousness, we have never met with. In this respect, as well as in its accurate and careful analysis and estimate of the Victorian poets, it is a model."

BOSTON TRANSCRIPT.—"To his consideration of the 'Victorian Poets' he has brought every necessary gift,—the most delicate and finished culture, the most loving study of his subjects, a fair mind, a habit of chastened and controlled expression, and, finally, that gift of the gods, a poetic soul. Given these rare qualities, we had a right to expect from him the rare book which he has produced."

PORTLAND PRESS.—"Mr. Stedman's work will be at once recognized as a valuable, admirable, and effective addition to critical literature. It is of interest and worth to poets and to the public, to those whose delight in poetry is entirely spontaneous, and those whose natural inclination toward it has been developed by special technical practice and systematic study of the expressional structure into which thought must be crystallized to become poetry. The close study which Mr. Stedman shows that he has made of the various epochs and schools of poetry; of the broad historic cycles wherein its conditions are, to a great degree, repeated; of its forms and the influences, exterior or intrinsic, which have moulded it into these forms; of the part which the great leaders of the poet-choir have had in the development of their art; and, last not least, the generous, free enthusiasm with which he accords praise to the noble songs that have been sung, and recognizes at their just value the circumstances which hindered or aided the singers—all prove Mr. Stedman to be a critic by grace of nature."

HARTFORD COURANT.—"This delightful book. . . . Among the best examples of criticism in our literature. . . . We ought, in justice to its encyclopedic character, to state that it contains notices, more or less extended, of every poet of any pretensions who has flourished in England since 1835; and that these notices are not simply critical but also biographical, those incidents and influences in the lives of the subjects which may be supposed to have had a moulding influence upon them, being made prominent. The book is thus a handbook to the poets and poetry of the period, and not only so but to poetic art; for it is replete with references to other times and other poets, and all its references, no less than its subject matter, are made instantly available by an index, which is admirable for fulness and convenience, putting the cap-sheaf to a work noteworthy alike for matter, arrangement, and mechanical execution."

NEW YORK HERALD.—"Mr. Stedman's very able and scholarly book is not only of interest to the students of poetry, but is invaluable to any one who cares to have a concise and carefully-considered history of the poets and poetry of the past forty years. It could be used as a text-book in schools and colleges with profit, for it gives valuable data, and opens up a mine of thought that it would be well to lay before the young men and women of the country while they are at the impressionable age."

## NEW YORK CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE.

"The volume is an important addition to our literature of criticism. We have a right to a certain pride in its production by an American poet and scholar, and especially in our persuasion that it must at once take high rank among works of its class. Its candid spirit, its breadth of view, its catholic tone, its manly independence of judgment, and its elegance and purity of diction, are worthy of the subject."

## PROVIDENCE JOURNAL.

"The author occupies a high place among American poets. And he writes excellent prose as well as excellent verse. While his opinions are marked by logical precision, they are also expressed in a clear and strong language, which engages the attention of the reader by its easy and musical flow as well as by its transparent thought, and its candid and well-founded judgments."

*From* MOSES COIT TYLER, *Professor of English Literature,  
Michigan University.*

"One of the most thorough, workmanlike, and artistic pieces of real critical writing that we have in English. For the period covered by it, it is the most comprehensive, profound, and lucid literary exposition that has appeared in this country or elsewhere. I am confident that it would serve admirably, not only as a fountain of knowledge, but as a fountain of inspiration."

*From* ARTHUR GILMAN, *Author of "First Steps in English  
Literature."*

"A book that will be sure of a welcome from every man and woman who reads what the Englishmen and women of our generation write. . . . Mr. Stedman's volume is not merely good, but it presents the best view of the writers of the present generation in England than is anywhere to be had. I place it on my shelves with the feeling that it is a very valuable addition to my library."

*A LIST OF*  
*C. KEGAN PAUL AND CO.'S*  
*PUBLICATIONS.*



1, Paternoster Square, London.

## A LIST OF C. KEGAN PAUL AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

**ABDULLA (Hakayit).**

**Autobiography of a Malay Munshi.** Translated by J. T. Thomson, F.R.G.S. With Lithograph Page of Abdulla's MS. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**ADAMS (F. O.), F.R.G.S.**

**The History of Japan.** From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New Edition, revised. 2 volumes. With Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 21s. each.

**ADAMS (W. D.).**

**Lyrics of Love,** from Shakespeare to Tennyson. Selected and arranged by. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

Also, a Cheap Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**ADAMS (John), M.A.**

**St. Malo's Quest,** and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 5s.

**ADAMSON (H. T.), B.D.**

**The Truth as it is in Jesus.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

**ADON.**

**Through Storm & Sunshine.** Illustrated by M. E. Edwards, A. T. H. Paterson, and the Author. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**A. J. R.**

**Told at Twilight; Stories in Verse, Songs, &c.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**A. K. H. B.**

**A Scotch Communion Sunday,** to which are added Certain Discourses from a University City. By the Author of "The Recreations of a Country Parson." Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**From a Quiet Place.** A New Volume of Sermons. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**ALBERT (Mary).**

**Holland and her Heroes to the year 1585.** An Adaptation from Motley's "Rise of the Dutch Republic." Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price, 4s. 6d.

**ALLEN (Rev. R.), M.A.**

**Abraham; his Life, Times, and Travels,** 3,800 years ago. Second Edition. With Map. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**ALLEN (Grant), B.A.**

**Physiological Æsthetics.** Large post 8vo. 9s.

**AMOS (Prof. Sheldon).**

**Science of Law.** Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s. Volume X. of The International Scientific Series.

**ANDERSON (Rev. C.), M.A.**

**New Readings of Old Parables.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**Church Thought and Church Work.** Edited by. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**The Curate of Shyre.** Second Edition. 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**ANDERSON (Col. R. P.).**

**Victories and Defeats.** An Attempt to explain the Causes which have led to them. An Officer's Manual. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 14s.

**ANDERSON (R. C.), C.E.**

**Tables for Facilitating the Calculation of every Detail in connection with Earthen and Masonry Dams.** Royal 8vo. Cloth, price £2 2s.

**ARCHER (Thomas).**

**About my Father's Business.** Work amidst the Sick, the Sad, and the Sorrowing. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Army of the North German Confederation.**

A Brief Description of its Organization, of the Different Branches of the Service and their *role* in War, of its Mode of Fighting, &c. &c. Translated from the Corrected Edition, by permission of the Author, by Colonel Edward Newdigate. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**ARNOLD (Arthur).**

**Social Politics.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 14s.

**AUBERTIN (J. J.).**

**Camoens' Lusiads.** Portuguese Text, with Translation by. With Map and Portraits. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Price 30s.

**Aunt Mary's Bran Pie.**

By the author of "St. Olave's." Illustrated. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Aurora.**

A Volume of Verse. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**BAGEHOT (Walter).**

**Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society.** Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.

Volume II. of The International Scientific Series.

**Some Articles on the Depreciation of Silver, and Topics connected with it.** Demy 8vo. Price 5s.

**The English Constitution.**

A New Edition, Revised and Corrected, with an Introductory Dissertation on Recent Changes and Events. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Lombard Street.** A Description of the Money Market. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**BAGOT (Alan).**

**Accidents in Mines: their Causes and Prevention.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BAIN (Alexander), LL.D.**

**Mind and Body: the Theories of their relation.** Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.

Volume IV. of The International Scientific Series.

**Education as a Science.**

Crown 8vo. Second Edition. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume XXV. of The International Scientific Series.

**BAKER (Sir Sherston, Bart.).**

**Halleck's International Law; or Rules Regulating the Intercourse of States in Peace and War.** A New Edition, Revised, with Notes and Cases. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 38s.

**The Laws relating to Quarantine.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**BALDWIN (Capt. J. H.), F.Z.S.**

**The Large and Small Game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India.** 4to. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Cloth, price 21s.

**BANKS (Mrs. G. L.).**

**God's Providence House.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Ripples and Breakers.** Poems. Square 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**BARING (T. C.), M.A., M.P.**

**Pindar in English Rhyme.** Being an Attempt to render the Epinikian Odes with the principal remaining Fragments of Pindar into English Rhymed Verse. Small Quarto. Cloth, price 7s.

**BARLEE (Ellen).**

**Locked Out: a Tale of the Strike.** With a Frontispiece. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**BARNES (William).**

**An Outline of English Speechcraft.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.

**Poems of Rural Life, in the Dorset Dialect.** New Edition, complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

**BARTLEY (George C. T.).**

**Domestic Economy: Thrift in Every Day Life.** Taught in Dialogues suitable for Children of all ages. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, limp, 2s.

**BAUR (Ferdinand), Dr. Ph.**

**A Philological Introduction to Greek and Latin for Students.** Translated and adapted from the German of. By C. KEGAN PAUL, M.A. Oxon., and the Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton. Second and revised edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BAYNES (Rev. Canon R. H.)**

**At the Communion Time.**

A Manual for Holy Communion. With a preface by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

\* \* Can also be had bound in French morocco, price 2s. 6d.; Persian morocco, price 3s.; Calf, or Turkey morocco, price 3s. 6d.

**Home Songs for Quiet Hours.** Fourth and cheaper Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

*This may also be had handsomely bound in morocco with gilt edges.*

**BECKER (Bernard H.).**

**The Scientific Societies of London.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**BELLINGHAM (Henry), Barrister-at-Law.**

**Social Aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism in their Civil Bearing upon Nations.** Translated and adapted from the French of M. le Baron de Haulleville. With a Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Manning. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BENNETT (Dr. W. C.).**

**Narrative Poems & Ballads.** Fcap. 8vo. Sewed in Coloured Wrapper, price 1s.

**Songs for Sailors.** Dedicated by Special Request to H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh. With Steel Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

An Edition in Illustrated Paper Covers, price 1s.

**Songs of a Song Writer.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BENNIE (Rev. J. N.), M.A.**

**The Eternal Life.** Sermons preached during the last twelve years. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BERNARD (Bayle).**

**Samuel Lover, the Life and Unpublished Works of.** In 2 vols. With a Steel Portrait. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**BERNSTEIN (Prof.).**

**The Five Senses of Man.** With 91 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume XXI. of The International Scientific Series.

**BETHAM - EDWARDS (Miss M.).**

**Kitty.** With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BEVINGTON (L. S.).**

**Key Notes.** Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**BISSET (A.)**

**History of the Struggle for Parliamentary Government in England.** 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

**BLASERNA (Prof. Pietro).**

**The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music.** With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume XXII. of The International Scientific Series.

**Blue Roses ; or, Helen Malinowska's Marriage.** By the Author of "Véra." 2 vols. Fifth Edition. Cloth, gilt tops, 12s.

\* \* Also a Cheaper Edition in 1 vol. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BLUME (Major W.).**

**The Operations of the German Armies in France,** from Sedan to the end of the war of 1870-71. With Map. From the Journals of the Head-quarters Staff. Translated by the late E. M. Jones, Maj. 20th Foot, Prof. of Mil. Hist., Sandhurst. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**BOGUSLAWSKI (Capt. A. von).**

**Tactical Deductions from the War of 1870-71.** Translated by Colonel Sir Lumley Graham, Bart., late 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 7s.

**BONWICK (J.), F.R.G.S.**

**Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought.** Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**Pyramid Facts and Fancies.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**The Tasmanian Lily.** With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Mike Howe, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land.** With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**BOSWELL (R. B.), M.A., Oxon.**  
**Metrical Translations from the Greek and Latin Poets, and other Poems.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**BOWEN (H. C.), M. A.**

**English Grammar for Beginners.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 1s.  
**Studies in English, for the use of Modern Schools.** Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**BOWRING (L.), C.S.I.**

**Eastern Experiences.** Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 16s.

**BOWRING (Sir John).**

**Autobiographical Recollections.** With Memoir by Lewin B. Bowring. Demy 8vo. Price 14s.

**BRADLEY (F. H.).**

**Ethical Studies.** Critical Essays in Moral Philosophy. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**Brave Men's Footsteps.**

By the Editor of "Men who have Risen." A Book of Example and Anecdote for Young People. With Four Illustrations by C. Doyle. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**BRIALMONT (Col. A.).**

**Hasty Intrenchments.**

Translated by Lieut. Charles A. Empson, R.A. With Nine Plates. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**BROOKE (Rev. S. A.), M. A.**

**The Late Rev. F. W. Robertson, M.A., Life and Letters of.** Edited by.

I. Uniform with the Sermons. 2 vols. With Steel Portrait. Price 7s. 6d.

II. Library Edition. 8vo. With Two Steel Portraits. Price 12s.

III. A Popular Edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. Price 6s.

**Theology in the English Poets.** — COWPER, COLERIDGE, WORDSWORTH, and BURNS. Third Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**Christ in Modern Life.** Thirteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Sermons.** First Series. Eleventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Sermons.** Second Series. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s.

**The Fight of Faith.** Sermons preached on various occasions. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Frederick Denison Maurice:** The Life and Work of. A Memorial Sermon. Crown 8vo. Sewed, price 1s.

**BROOKE (W. G.), M. A.**

**The Public Worship Regulation Act.** With a Classified Statement of its Provisions, Notes, and Index. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**BROOKE (W. G.)—continued.**

Six Privy Council Judgments—1850-1872. Annotated by. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**BROUN (J. A.).**

Magnetic Observations at Trevandrum and Augustia Malley. Vol. I. 4to. Cloth, price 63s.

The Report from above, separately sewed, price 21s.

**BROWN (Rev. J. Baldwin), B.A.**

The Higher Life. Its Reality, Experience, and Destiny. Fifth and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Doctrine of Annihilation in the Light of the Gospel of Love. Five Discourses. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**BROWN (J. Croumbie), LL.D.**

Reboisement in France; or, Records of the Replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with Trees, Herbage, and Bush. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

The Hydrology of Southern Africa. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**BYRANT (W. C.)**

Poems. Red-line Edition. With 24 Illustrations and Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, price 7s. 6d.

A Cheaper Edition, with Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**BUCHANAN (Robert).**

Poetical Works. Collected Edition, in 3 vols., with Portrait. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s. each.

Master-Spirits. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**BULKELEY (Rev. H. J.).**

Walled in, and other Poems. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**BURCKHARDT (Jacob).**

The Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy. Authorized translation, by S. G. C. Middlemore. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

**BURTON (Mrs. Richard).**

The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. With Maps, Photographs, and Coloured Plates. 2 vols. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

\*\* Also a Cheaper Edition in one volume. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**BURTON (Capt. Richard F.).**

The Gold Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities. A Fortnight's Tour in North Western Arabia. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 18s.

The Land of Midian Revisited. With numerous illustrations on wood and by Chromolithography. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 32s.

**CALDERON.**

Calderon's Dramas: The Wonder-Working Magician—Life is a Dream—The Purgatory of St. Patrick. Translated by Denis Florence MacCarthy. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s.

**CANDLER (H.).**

The Groundwork of Belief. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s.

**CARLISLE (A. D.), B. A.**

Round the World in 1870. A Volume of Travels, with Maps. New and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**CARNE (Miss E. T.).**

The Realm of Truth. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s. 6d.

**CARPENTER (E.).**

Narcissus and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**CARPENTER (W. B.), M.D.**

The Principles of Mental Physiology. With their Applications to the Training and Discipline of the Mind, and the Study of its Morbid Conditions. Illustrated. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**CAVALRY OFFICER.**

Notes on Cavalry Tactics, Organization, &c. With Diagrams. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**CHAPMAN (Hon. Mrs. E. W.).**

**A Constant Heart. A Story.**

2 vols. Cloth, gilt tops, price 12s.

**Children's Toys, and some Elementary Lessons in General Knowledge which they teach.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**CHRISTOPHERSON (The late Rev. Henry), M.A.**

**Sermons.** With an Introduction by John Rae, LL.D., F.S.A. Second Series. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**CLERK (Mrs. Godfrey).**

**'Ilâm en Nâs. Historical Tales and Anecdotes of the Times of the Early Khalifahs.** Translated from the Arabic Originals. Illustrated with Historical and Explanatory Notes. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s.

**CLERY (C.), Capt.**

**Minor Tactics.** With 26 Maps and Plans. Third and Revised Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 16s.

**CLODD (Edward), F.R.A.S.**

**The Childhood of the World: a Simple Account of Man in Early Times.** Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s.

A Special Edition for Schools. Price 1s.

**The Childhood of Religions.** Including a Simple Account of the Birth and Growth of Myths and Legends. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

A Special Edition for Schools. Price 1s. 6d.

**COLERIDGE (Sara).**

**Pretty Lessons in Verse for Good Children, with some Lessons in Latin, in Easy Rhyme.** A New Edition. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Phantasmion. A Fairy Tale.** With an Introductory Preface by the Right Hon. Lord Coleridge, of Ottery St. Mary. A New Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Memoir and Letters of Sara Coleridge.** Edited by her Daughter. With Index. 2 vols. With Two Portraits. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

Cheap Edition. With one Portrait. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**COLLINS (Mortimer).**

**The Secret of Long Life.**

Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Inn of Strange Meetings, and other Poems.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**COLLINS (Rev. R.), M.A.**

**Missionary Enterprise in the East.** With special reference to the Syrian Christians of Malabar, and the results of modern Missions. With Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**COOKE (M. C.), M.A., LL.D.**

**Fungi; their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c.** Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, M.A., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume XIV. of The International Scientific Series.

**COOKE (Prof. J. P.)**

**The New Chemistry.** With 31 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume IX. of The International Scientific Series.

**Scientific Culture.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 1s.

**COOPER (T. T.), F.R.G.S.**

**The Mishmee Hills: an Account of a Journey made in an Attempt to Penetrate Thibet from Assam, to open New Routes for Commerce.** Second Edition. With Four Illustrations and Map. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**COPPÉE (François).**

**L'Exilée.** Done into English Verse with the sanction of the Author by I. O. L. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Cornhill Library of Fiction**

(The). Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d. per volume.

**Half-a-Dozen Daughters.** By J. Masterman.

**The House of Raby.** By Mrs. G. Hooper.

**A Fight for Life.** By Moy Thomas.  
**Robin Gray.** By Charles Gibbon.  
**One of Two; or, A Left-Handed Bride.** By J. Hain Friswell.

**Cornhill Library of Fiction—***continued.***God's Providence House.** By Mrs. G. L. Banks.**For Lack of Gold.** By Charles Gibbon.**Abel Drake's Wife.** By John Saunders.**Hirell.** By John Saunders.**CORY** (Lieut. Col. Arthur).**The Eastern Menace; or, Shadows of Coming Events.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.**Ione.** A Poem in Four Parts. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.**Cosmos.**

A Poem. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**COURTNEY** (W. L.).**The Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s. 6d.**COWAN** (Rev. William).**Poems: Chiefly Sacred,** including Translations from some Ancient Latin Hymns. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.**COX** (Rev. Sir G. W.), Bart.**A History of Greece** from the Earliest Period to the end of the Persian War. New Edition. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 36s.**The Mythology of the Aryan Nations.** New Edition. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 28s.**A General History of Greece** from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great, with a sketch of the subsequent History to the present time. New Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.**Tales of Ancient Greece.** New Edition. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.**School History of Greece.** With Maps. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.**The Great Persian War** from the Histories of Herodotus. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.**A Manual of Mythology** in the form of Question and Answer. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s.**COX** (Rev. Samuel).**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.**CRAUFURD** (A. H.).**Seeking for Light: Sermons.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.**CRESSWELL** (Mrs. G.).**The King's Banner.** Drama in Four Acts. Five Illustrations. 4to. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.**CROMPTON** (Henry).**Industrial Conciliation.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.**D'ANVERS** (N. R.).**The Suez Canal: Letters and Documents** descriptive of its Rise and Progress in 1854-56. By Ferdinand de Lesseps. Translated by. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.**Little Minnie's Troubles.**

An Every-day Chronicle. With Four Illustrations by W. H. Hughes. Fcap. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Pixie's Adventures; or, the Tale of a Terrier.** With 21 Illustrations. 16mo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.**Nanny's Adventures; or, the Tale of a Goat.** With 12 Illustrations. 16mo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.**DAVIDSON** (Rev. Samuel), D.D., LL.D.**The New Testament, translated from the Latest Greek Text of Tischendorf.** A New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.**Canon of the Bible: Its Formation, History, and Fluctuations.** Second Edition. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.**DAVIES** (G. Christopher).**Mountain, Meadow, and Mere: a Series of Outdoor Sketches of Sport, Scenery, Adventures, and Natural History.** With Sixteen Illustrations by Bosworth W. Harcourt. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.**Rambles and Adventures of Our School Field Club.** With Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.



DAVIES (Rev. J. L.), M.A.  
Theology and Morality.  
Essays on Questions of Belief and Practice. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

DAVIES (T. Hart.).  
Catullus. Translated into English Verse. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

DAWSON (George), M.A.  
Prayers, with a Discourse on Prayer. Edited by his Wife. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. Price 6s.

Sermons on Disputed Points and Special Occasions. Edited by his Wife. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

Sermons on Daily Life and Duty. Edited by his Wife. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

DE L'HOSTE (Col. E. P.).  
The Desert Pastor, Jean Jarousseau. Translated from the French of Eugène Pelletan. With a Frontispiece. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

DENNIS (J.).  
English Sonnets. Collected and Arranged. Elegantly bound. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

DE REDCLIFFE (Viscount Stratford), P.C., K.G., G.C.B.  
Why am I a Christian? Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s.

DESPREZ (Philip S.).  
Daniel and John; or, the Apocalypse of the Old and that of the New Testament. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

DE TOCQUEVILLE (A.).  
Correspondence and Conversations of, with Nassau William Senior, from 1834 to 1859. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

DE VERE (Aubrey).  
Legends of the Saxon Saints. Small Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.  
Alexander the Great. A Dramatic Poem. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

DE VERE (Aubrey) — *continued.*  
The Infant Bridal, and Other Poems. A New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

The Legends of St. Patrick, and other Poems. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

St. Thomas of Canterbury. A Dramatic Poem. Large fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Antar and Zara: an Eastern Romance. INISFAIL, and other Poems, Meditative and Lyrical. Fcap. 8vo. Price 6s.

The Fall of Rora, the Search after Proserpine, and other Poems, Meditative and Lyrical. Fcap. 8vo. Price 6s.

DOBSON (Austin).  
Vignettes in Rhyme and Vers de Société. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Proverbs in Porcelain. By the Author of "Vignettes in Rhyme." Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

DOWDEN (Edward), LL.D.  
Shakspeare: a Critical Study of his Mind and Art. Fourth Edition. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

Studies in Literature, 1789-1877. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

Poems. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

DOWNTON (Rev. H.), M.A.  
Hymns and Verses. Original and Translated. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

DRAPER (J. W.), M.D., LL.D.  
History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. Eleventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.  
Volume XIII. of The International Scientific Series.

DREW (Rev. G. S.), M.A.  
Scripture Lands in connection with their History. Second Edition. 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.



DREW (Rev. G. S.) M.A. —  
*continued.*

**Nazareth: Its Life and Lessons.** Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**The Divine Kingdom on Earth as it is in Heaven.** 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**The Son of Man: His Life and Ministry.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

DREWRY (G. O.), M.D.

**The Common-Sense Management of the Stomach.** Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

DREWRY (G. O.), M.D., and BARTLETT (H. C.), Ph.D., F.C.S.

**Cup and Platter: or, Notes on Food and its Effects.** New and cheaper Edition. Small 8vo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

DRUMMOND (Miss).

**Tripps Buildings.** A Study from Life, with Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

DU MONCEL (Count).

**The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph.** With 74 Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

DURAND (Lady).

**Imitations from the German of Spitta and Terstegen.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.

DU VERNOIS (Col. von Verdy).

**Studies in leading Troops.** An authorized and accurate Translation by Lieutenant H. J. T. Hildyard, 71st Foot. Parts I. and II. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 7s.

EDEN (Frederick).

**The Nile without a Dragoman.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

EDMONDS (Herbert).

**Well Spent Lives: a Series of Modern Biographies.** Crown 8vo. Price 5s.

**The Educational Code of the Prussian Nation, in its Present Form.** In accordance with the Decisions of the Common Provincial Law, and with those of Recent Legislation. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

EDWARDS (Rev. Basil).

**Minor Chords; or, Songs for the Suffering: a Volume of Verse.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.; paper, price 2s. 6d.

ELLIOT (Lady Charlotte).

**Medusa and other Poems.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

ELLIOTT (Ebenezer), The Corn Law Rhymer.

**Poems.** Edited by his Son, the Rev. Edwin Elliott, of St. John's, Antigua. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 18s.

ELSDALE (Henry).

**Studies in Tennyson's Idylls.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Epic of Hades (The).**

By the author of "Songs of Two Worlds." Seventh and finally revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

\* Also an Illustrated Edition with seventeen full-page designs in photo-mezzotint by GEORGE R. CHAPMAN. 4to. Cloth, extra gilt leaves, price 25s.

Eros Agonistes.

**Poems.** By E. B. D. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Essays on the Endowment of Research.**

By Various Writers.

Square crown 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

EVANS (Mark).

**The Gospel of Home Life.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**The Story of our Father's Love,** told to Children. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. With Four Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**A Book of Common Prayer and Worship for Household Use,** compiled exclusively from the Holy Scriptures. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

EX-CIVILIAN.

**Life in the Mofussil; or, Civilian Life in Lower Bengal.** 2 vols. Large post 8vo. Price 14s.

EYRE (Maj.-Gen. Sir V.), C.B., K.C.S.I., &c.

**Lays of a Knight-Errant in many Lands.** Square crown 8vo. With Six Illustrations. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

- FARQUHARSON (M.).**  
**I. Elsie Dinsmore.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.  
**II. Elsie's Girlhood.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.  
**III. Elsie's Holidays at Roselands.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.
- FERRIS (Henry Weybridge).**  
**Poems.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.
- FIELD (Horace), B.A., Lond:**  
**The Ultimate Triumph of Christianity.** Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.
- FINN (the late James), M.R.A.S.**  
**Stirring Times; or, Records from Jerusalem Consular Chronicles of 1853 to 1856.** Edited and Compiled by his Widow. With a Preface by the Viscountess STRANGFORD. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Price 30s.
- FLEMING (James), D.D.**  
**Early Christian Witnesses; or, Testimonies of the First Centuries to the Truth of Christianity.** Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.
- Folkestone Ritual Case (The).** The Argument, Proceedings, Judgment, and Report, revised by the several Counsel engaged. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 25s.
- FOOTMAN (Rev. H.), M.A.**  
**From Home and Back; or, Some Aspects of Sin as seen in the Light of the Parable of the Prodigal.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.
- FOWLE (Rev. Edmund).**  
**Latin Primer Rules made Easy.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s.
- FOWLE (Rev. T. W.), M.A.**  
**The Reconciliation of Religion and Science.** Being Essays on Immortality, Inspiration, Miracles, and the Being of Christ. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.
- The Divine Legation of Christ.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s.
- FOX-BOURNE (H. R.).**  
**The Life of John Locke, 1632—1704.** 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 28s.

- FRASER (Donald).**  
**Exchange Tables of Sterling and Indian Rupee Currency,** upon a new and extended system, embracing Values from One Farthing to One Hundred Thousand Pounds, and at Rates progressing, in Sixteenths of a Penny, from 1s. 9d. to 2s. 3d. per Rupee. Royal 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.
- FRISWELL (J. Hain).**  
**The Better Self.** Essays for Home Life. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.  
**One of Two; or, A Left-Handed Bride.** With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.
- FYTCH (Lieut.-Gen. Albert), C.S.I.,** late Chief Commissioner of British Burma.  
**Burma Past and Present,** with Personal Reminiscences of the Country. With Steel Portraits, Chromolithographs, Engravings on Wood, and Map. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 30s.
- GAMBIER (Capt. J. W.), R.N.**  
**Servia.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.
- GARDNER (H.).**  
**Sunflowers.** A Book of Verses. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.
- GARDNER (J.), M.D.**  
**Longevity: The Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age.** Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.
- GARRETT (E.).**  
**By Still Waters.** A Story for Quiet Hours. With Seven Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.
- GEBLER (Karl Von).**  
**Galileo Galilei and the Roman Curia,** from Authentic Sources. Translated with the sanction of the Author, by Mrs. GEORGE STURGE. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.
- G. H. T.**  
**Verses,** mostly written in India. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.
- GILBERT (Mrs.).**  
**Autobiography and other Memorials.** Edited by Josiah Gilbert. Third Edition. With Portrait and several Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**GILL** (Rev. W. W.), B.A.

**Myths and Songs from the South Pacific.** With a Preface by F. Max Müller, M.A., Professor of Comparative Philology at Oxford. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**GODKIN** (James).

**The Religious History of Ireland:** Primitive, Papal, and Protestant. Including the Evangelical Missions, Catholic Agitations, and Church Progress of the last half Century. 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**GODWIN** (William).

**William Godwin: His Friends and Contemporaries.** With Portraits and Facsimiles of the handwriting of Godwin and his Wife. By C. Kegan Paul. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 28s.

**The Genius of Christianity Unveiled.** Being Essays never before published. Edited, with a Preface, by C. Kegan Paul. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**GOETZE** (Capt. A. von).

**Operations of the German Engineers during the War of 1870-1871.** Published by Authority, and in accordance with Official Documents. Translated from the German by Colonel G. Graham, V.C., C.B., R.E. With 6 large Maps. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**GOLDIE** (Lieut. M. H. G.)

**Hebe: a Tale.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**GOODENOUGH** (Commodore J. G.), R.N., C.B., C.M.G.

**Memoir of, with Extracts from his Letters and Journals.** Edited by his Widow. With Steel Engraved Portrait. Square 8vo. Cloth, 5s.

**\*\* Also a Library Edition with Maps, Woodcuts, and Steel Engraved Portrait.** Square post 8vo. Cloth, price 14s.

**GOSSE** (Edmund W.).

**Studies in the Literature of Northern Europe.** With a Frontispiece designed and etched by Alma Tadema. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**GOULD** (Rev. S. Baring), M.A.

**The Vicar of Morwenstow:** a Memoir of the Rev. R. S. Hawker. With Portrait. Third Edition, revised. Square post 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**GRANVILLE** (A. B.), M.D., F.R.S., &c.

**Autobiography of A. B. Granville, F.R.S., &c.** Edited, with a brief Account of the concluding Years of his Life, by his youngest Daughter, Paulina B. Granville. 2 vols. With a Portrait. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 32s.

**GREY** (John), of Dilston.

**John Grey (of Dilston): Memoirs.** By Josephine E. Butler. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**GRIFFITH** (Rev. T.), A.M.

**Studies of the Divine Master.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**GRIFFITHS** (Capt. Arthur).

**Memorials of Millbank, and Chapters in Prison History.** With Illustrations by R. Goff and the Author. 2 vols. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**GRIMLEY** (Rev. H. N.), M.A.

**Tremadoc Sermons, chiefly on the SPIRITUAL BODY, the UNSEEN WORLD, and the DIVINE HUMANITY.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**GRÜNER** (M. L.).

**Studies of Blast Furnace Phenomena.** Translated by L. D. B. Gordon, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**GURNEY** (Rev. Archer).

**Words of Faith and Cheer.** A Mission of Instruction and Suggestion. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Gwen: A Drama in Monologue.** By the Author of the "Epic of Hades." Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**HAECKEL (Prof. Ernst).**

**The History of Creation.**

Translation revised by Professor E. Ray Lankester, M.A., F.R.S. With Coloured Plates and Genealogical Trees of the various groups of both plants and animals. 2 vols. Second Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 32s.

**The History of the Evolution of Man.** With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 32s.

**Freedom in Science and Teaching.** From the German of Ernst Haeckel, with a Prefatory Note by T. H. Huxley, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**HAKE (A. Egmont).**

**Paris Originals,** with twenty etchings, by Léon Richeton. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 14s.

**Halleck's International Law;** or, Rules Regulating the Intercourse of States in Peace and War. A New Edition, revised, with Notes and Cases. By Sir Sherston Baker, Bart. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 38s.

**HARCOURT (Capt. A. F. P.).**

**The Shakespeare Argosy.** Containing much of the wealth of Shakespeare's Wisdom and Wit, alphabetically arranged and classified. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**HARDY (Thomas).**

**A Pair of Blue Eyes.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**HARRISON (Lieut.-Col. R.).**

**The Officer's Memorandum Book for Peace and War.** Second Edition. Oblong 32mo. roan, elastic band and pencil, price 3s. 6d.; russias, 5s.

**HAWEIS (Rev. H. R.), M.A.**

**Arrows in the Air.** Crown 8vo. Second Edition. Cloth, price 6s.

**Current Coin. Materialism—The Devil—Crime—Drunkenness—Pauperism—Emotion—Recreation—The Sabbath.** Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Speech in Season.** Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**HAWEIS (Rev. H. R.)—continued.**

**Thoughts for the Times.** Eleventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Unsectarian Family Prayers,** for Morning and Evening for a Week, with short selected passages from the Bible. Second Edition. Square crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**HAWKER (Robert Stephen).**

**The Poetical Works of.** Now first collected and arranged, with a prefatory notice by J. G. Godwin. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**HELLWALD (Baron F. von).**

**The Russians in Central Asia.** A Critical Examination, down to the present time, of the Geography and History of Central Asia. Translated by Lieut.-Col. Theodore Wirgman, LL.B. Large post 8vo. With Map. Cloth, price 12s.

**HELVIG Major H.).**

**The Operations of the Bavarian Army Corps.** Translated by Captain G. S. Schwabe. With Five large Maps. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

**Tactical Examples: Vol. I.** The Battalion, price 15s. **Vol. II.** The Regiment and Brigade, price 10s. 6d. Translated from the German by Col. Sir Lumley Graham. With numerous Diagrams. Demy 8vo. Cloth.

**HERFORD (Brooke).**

**The Story of Religion in England.** A Book for Young Folk. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**HEWLETT (Henry G.).**

**A Sheaf of Verse.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**HINTON (James).**

**Life and Letters of.** Edited by Ellice Hopkins, with an Introduction by Sir W. W. Gull, Bart., and Portrait engraved on Steel by C. H. Jeens. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 8s. 6d.

**Chapters on the Art of Thinking,** and other Essays. With an Introduction by Shadworth Hodgson. Edited by C. H. Hinton. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

**HINTON (James)**—*continued.*

**The Place of the Physician.**

To which is added **ESSAYS ON THE LAW OF HUMAN LIFE, AND ON THE RELATION BETWEEN ORGANIC AND INORGANIC WORLDS.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Physiology for Practical**

**Use.** By various Writers. With 50 Illustrations. 2 vols. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**An Atlas of Diseases of the Membrana Tympani.** With Descriptive Text. Post 8vo. Price £6 6s.

**The Questions of Aural Surgery.** With Illustrations. 2 vols. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**The Mystery of Pain.** New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth limp, 1s.

**H. J. C.**

**The Art of Furnishing.**

A Popular Treatise on the Principles of Furnishing, based on the Laws of Common Sense, Requirement, and Picturesque Effect. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**HOCKLEY (W. B.).**

**Tales of the Zenana; or, A Nuwab's Leisure Hours.** By the Author of "Pandurang Hari." With a Preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**Pandurang Hari; or, Memoirs of a Hindoo.** A Tale of Mahratta Life sixty years ago. With a Preface by Sir H. Bartle E. Frere, G. C. S. I., &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**HOFFBAUER (Capt.).**

**The German Artillery in the Battles near Metz.** Based on the official reports of the German Artillery. Translated by Capt. E. O. Hollist. With Map and Plans. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**HOLMES (E. G. A.).**

**Poems.** First and Second Series. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s. each.

**HOLROYD (Major W. R. M.).**

**Tas-hil ul Kālām; or, Hindustani made Easy.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**HOOPER (Mary).**

**Little Dinners: How to Serve them with Elegance and Economy.** Thirteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Cookery for Invalids, Persons of Delicate Digestion, and Children.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Every-Day Meals.** Being Economical and Wholesome Recipes for Breakfast, Luncheon, and Supper. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**HOOPER (Mrs. G.).**

**The House of Raby.** With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**HOPKINS (Ellice).**

**Life and Letters of James Hinton,** with an Introduction by Sir W. W. Gull, Bart., and Portrait engraved on Steel by C. H. Jeens. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

**HOPKINS (M.).**

**The Port of Refuge; or, Counsel and Aid to Shipmasters in Difficulty, Doubt, or Distress.** Crown 8vo. Second and Revised Edition. Cloth, price 6s.

**HORNE (William), M.A.**

**Reason and Revelation: an Examination into the Nature and Contents of Scripture Revelation, as compared with other Forms of Truth.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**HORNER (The Misses).**

**Walks in Florence.** A New and thoroughly Revised Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth limp. With Illustrations.

Vol. I.—Churches, Streets, and Palaces. 10s. 6d. Vol. II.—Public Galleries and Museums. 5s.

**HOWARD (Mary M.).**

**Beatrice Aylmer, and other Tales.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**HOWELL (James).**

**A Tale of the Sea, Sonnets, and other Poems.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**HUGHES (Allison).**

**Penelope and other Poems.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**HULL (Edmund C. P.).**

**The European in India.**  
With a **MEDICAL GUIDE FOR ANGLO-INDIANS.** By R. R. S. Mair, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**HUTCHISON (Lieut. Col. F. J.), and Capt. G. H. MACGREGOR.**

**Military Sketching and Reconnaissance.** With Fifteen Plates. Small 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

The first Volume of Military Hand-books for Regimental Officers. Edited by Lieut.-Col. C. B. BRACKENBURY, R.A., A.A.G.

**INCHBOLD (J. W.).**

**Annus Amoris.** Sonnets. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**INGELOW (Jean).**

**The Little Wonder-horn.**  
A Second Series of "Stories Told to a Child." With Fifteen Illustrations. Small 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**Indian Bishoprics.** By an Indian Churchman. Demy 8vo. 6d.

**International Scientific Series (The).**

**I. Forms of Water: A Familiar Exposition of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers.** By J. Tyndall, LL.D., F.R.S. With 25 Illustrations. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**II. Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society.** By Walter Bagehot. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.

**III. Foods.** By Edward Smith, M.D., &c. With numerous Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**IV Mind and Body: The Theories of their Relation.** By Alexander Bain, LL.D. With Four Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.

**V. The Study of Sociology.** By Herbert Spencer. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**VI. On the Conservation of Energy.** By Balfour Stewart, LL.D., &c. With 14 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**International Scientific Series (The)—continued.**

**VII. Animal Locomotion; or, Walking, Swimming, and Flying.** By J. B. Pettigrew, M.D., &c. With 130 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**VIII. Responsibility in Mental Disease.** By Henry Maudsley, M.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**IX. The New Chemistry.** By Professor J. P. Cooke. With 31 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**X. The Science of Law.** By Prof. Sheldon Amos. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**XI. Animal Mechanism.** A Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. By Prof. E. J. Marey. With 117 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**XII. The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism.** By Prof. Oscar Schmidt. With 26 Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**XIII. The History of the Conflict between Religion and Science.** By J. W. Draper, M.D., LL.D. Eleventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**XIV. Fungi; their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c.** By M. C. Cooke, LL.D. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, F.L.S. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**XV. The Chemical Effects of Light and Photography.** By Dr. Hermann Vogel. With 100 Illustrations. Third and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**XVI. The Life and Growth of Language.** By Prof. William Dwight Whitney. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**XVII. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. Stanley Jevons, F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.



**Lady of Lipari (The).**

A Poem in Three Cantos. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**LAIRD-CLOWES (W.).**

**Love's Rebellion: a Poem.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**LAMBERT (Cowley), F.R.G.S.**

**A Trip to Cashmere and Ladâk.** With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**LAMONT (Martha MacDonald).**

**The Gladiator: A Life under the Roman Empire in the beginning of the Third Century.** With four Illustrations by H. M. Paget. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**LAYMANN (Capt.).**

**The Frontal Attack of Infantry.** Translated by Colonel Edward Newdigate. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**LEANDER (Richard).**

**Fantastic Stories.** Translated from the German by Paulina B. Granville. With Eight full-page Illustrations by M. E. Fraser-Tytler. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**LEE (Rev. F. G.), D.C.L.**

**The Other World; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural.** 2 vols. A New Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 15s.

**LEE (Holme).**

**Her Title of Honour. A Book for Girls.** New Edition. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**LENOIR (J.).**

**Fayoum; or, Artists in Egypt.** A Tour with M. G  rome and others. With 13 Illustrations. A New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**LEWIS (Edward Dillon).**

**A Draft Code of Criminal Law and Procedure.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**LEWIS (Mary A.).**

**A Rat with Three Tales.** With Four Illustrations by Catherine F. Fr  re. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**LOCKER (F.).**

**London Lyrics.** A New and Revised Edition, with Additions and a Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo. Cloth, elegant, price 6s.

Also, a Cheaper Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**LOCKYER (J. Norman), F.R.S.**

**Studies in Spectrum Analysis; with six photographic illustrations of Spectra, and numerous engravings on wood.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s. 6d.

Vol. XXIII. of The International Scientific Series.

**LOMMEL (Dr. E.).**

**The Nature of Light: With a General Account of Physical Optics.** Second Edition. With 188 Illustrations and a Table of Spectra in Chromo-lithography. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume XVIII. of The International Scientific Series.

**LORIMER (Peter), D.D.**

**John Knox and the Church of England: His Work in her Pulpit, and his Influence upon her Liturgy, Articles, and Parties.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**John Wiclif and his English Precursors,** by Gerhard Victor Lechler. Translated from the German, with additional Notes. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**LOTHIAN (Roxburghe).**

**Dante and Beatrice from 1282 to 1290.** A Romance. 2 vols. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

**LUCAS (Alice).**

**Translations from the Works of German Poets of the 18th and 19th Centuries.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**MACAULAY (J.), M.A., M.D., Edin.**

**The Truth about Ireland: Tours of Observation in 1872 and 1875.** With Remarks on Irish Public Questions. Being a Second Edition of "Ireland in 1872," with a New and Supplementary Preface. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MAC CLINTOCK (L.).**

**Sir Spangle and the Dingy**  
Hen. Illustrated. Square crown  
8vo., price 2s. 6d.

**MAC DONALD (G.).**

**Malcolm.** With Portrait of  
the Author engraved on Steel. Fourth  
Edition. Crown 8vo. Price 6s.

**The Marquis of Lossie.**  
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 6s.

**St. George and St. Michael.**  
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 6s.

**MAC KENNA (S. J.).**

**Plucky Fellows.** A Book  
for Boys. With Six Illustrations.  
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 3s. 6d.

**At School with an Old**  
**Dragoon.** With Six Illustrations.  
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 5s.

**MACLACHLAN (A. N. C.), M.A.**

**William Augustus, Duke**  
**of Cumberland:** being a Sketch of  
his Military Life and Character,  
chiefly as exhibited in the General  
Orders of His Royal Highness,  
1745—1747. With Illustrations. Post  
8vo. Cloth, price 15s.

**MACLACHLAN (Mrs.).**

**Notes and Extracts on**  
**Everlasting Punishment and**  
**Eternal Life,** according to  
Literal Interpretation. Small  
crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MACNAUGHT (Rev. John).**

**Cœna Domini:** An Essay  
on the Lord's Supper, its Primi-  
tive Institution, Apostolic Uses,  
and Subsequent History. Demy  
8vo. Cloth, price 14s.

**MAGNUSSON (Eirikr), M.A.,**  
**and PALMER (E.H.), M.A.**

**Johan Ludvig Runeberg's**  
**Lyrical Songs, Idylls and Epi-**  
**grams.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**MAIR (R. S.), M.D., F.R.C.S.E.**

**The Medical Guide for**  
**Anglo-Indians.** Being a Compen-  
dium of Advice to Europeans in  
India, relating to the Preservation  
and Regulation of Health. With a  
Supplement on the Management of  
Children in India. Second Edition.  
Crown 8vo. Limp cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MALDEN (H. E. and E. E.)**

**Princes and Princesses.**  
Illustrated. Small crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 2s. 6d.

**MANNING (His Eminence Car-**  
**dinal).**

**Essays on Religion and**  
**Literature.** By various Writers.  
Third Series. Demy 8vo. Cloth,  
price 10s. 6d.

**The Independence of the**  
**Holy See,** with an Appendix con-  
taining the Papal Allocation and a  
translation. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**The True Story of the**  
**Vatican Council.** Crown 8vo.  
Cloth, price 5s.

**MAREY (E. J.).**

**Animal Mechanics.** A  
Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial  
Locomotion. With 117 Illustrations.  
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 5s.

Volume XI. of The International  
Scientific Series.

**MARRIOTT (Maj.-Gen. W. F.),**  
**C.S.I.**

**A Grammar of Political**  
**Economy.** Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 6s.

**Master Bobby: a Tale.** By  
the Author of "Christina North."  
With Illustrations by E. H. BELL.  
Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MASTERMAN (J.).**

**Worth Waiting for.** A New  
Novel. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth.

**Half-a-dozen Daughters.**  
With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo.  
Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MAUDSLEY (Dr. H.).**

**Responsibility in Mental**  
**Disease.** Third Edition. Crown  
8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume VIII. of The International  
Scientific Series.

**MAUGHAN (W. C.).**

**The Alps of Arabia; or,**  
**Travels through Egypt, Sinai, Ara-**  
**bia, and the Holy Land.** With Map.  
Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth,  
price 5s.



**MAURICE (C. E.).**

**Lives of English Popular Leaders.** No. 1.—STEPHEN LANGTON. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d. No. 2.—TYLER, BALL, and OLD-CASTLE. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**MEDLEY (Lieut.-Col. J. G.), R.E.**  
**An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**MEREDITH (George).**

**The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.** A History of Father and Son. In one vol. with Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**MERRITT (Henry).**

**Art - Criticism and Romance.** With Recollections, and Twenty-three Illustrations in *eau-forte*, by Anna Lea Merritt. Two vols. Large post 8vo. Cloth, 25s.

**MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.), F.S.A.**

**Modern Parish Churches: Their Plan, Design, and Furniture.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**MIDDLETON (The Lady).**

**Ballads.** Square 16mo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MILLER (Edward).**

**The History and Doctrines of Irvingism; or, the so-called Catholic and Apostolic Church.** 2 vols. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 25s.

**MILLER (Robert).**

**The Romance of Love.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**MILNE (James).**

**Tables of Exchange for the Conversion of Sterling Money into Indian and Ceylon Currency, at Rates from 1s. 8d. to 2s. 3d. per Rupee.** Second Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price £2 2s.

**MIVART (St. George), F.R.S.**

**Contemporary Evolution: An Essay on some recent Social Changes.** Post 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**MOCKLER (E.).**

**A Grammar of the Baloochee Language, as it is spoken in Makran (Ancient Gedrosia), in the Persia-Arabic and Roman characters.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**MOFFAT (Robert Scott).**

**The Economy of Consumption; an Omitted Chapter in Political Economy, with special reference to the Questions of Commercial Crises and the Policy of Trades Unions; and with Reviews of the Theories of Adam Smith, Ricardo, J. S. Mill, Fawcett, &c.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 18s.

**The Principles of a Time Policy: being an Exposition of a Method of Settling Disputes between Employers and Employed in regard to Time and Wages, by a simple Process of Mercantile Barter, without recourse to Strikes or Locks-out.** Reprinted from "The Economy of Consumption," with a Preface and Appendix containing Observations on some Reviews of that book, and a Recriticism of the Theories of Ricardo and J. S. Mill on Rent, Value, and Cost of Production. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MOLTKE (Field-Marshal Von).**

**Letters from Russia.** Translated by Robina Napier. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**MOORE (Rev. D.), M.A.**

**Christ and His Church.** By the Author of "The Age and the Gospel," &c. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MORE (R. Jasper).**

**Under the Balkans.** Notes of a Visit to the District of Philippopolis in 1876. With a Map and Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**MORELL (J. R.).**

**Euclid Simplified in Method and Language.** Being a Manual of Geometry. Compiled from the most important French Works, approved by the University of Paris and the Minister of Public Instruction. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**MORICE (Rev. F. D.), M.A.**

**The Olympian and Pythian Odes of Pindar.** A New Translation in English Verse. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**MORLEY (Susan).**

**Margaret Chetwynd.** A Novel. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth.

**MORSE (E. S.), Ph.D.**  
**First Book of Zoology.**  
 With numerous Illustrations. Crown  
 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**MORSEHEAD (E. D. A.)**  
**The Agamemnon of Æschylus.** Translated into English  
 verse. With an Introductory Essay.  
 Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**MUSGRAVE (Anthony).**  
**Studies in Political Economy.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.  
**Mystery of Miracles, The.**  
 By the Author of "The Supernatural  
 in Nature." Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
 price 6s.

**NAAKÉ (J. T.).**  
**Slavonic Fairy Tales.**  
 From Russian, Servian, Polish, and  
 Bohemian Sources. With Four Illus-  
 trations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**NEWMAN (J. H.), D.D.**  
**Characteristics from the**  
**Writings of.** Being Selections  
 from his various Works. Arranged  
 with the Author's personal approval.  
 Third Edition. With Portrait.  
 Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.  
 \*\* A Portrait of the Rev. Dr. J. H.  
 Newman, mounted for framing, can  
 be had, price 2s. 6d.

**NEW WRITER (A.).**  
**Songs of Two Worlds.**  
 Fourth Edition. Complete in one  
 volume with Portrait. Fcap. 8vo.  
 Cloth, price 7s. 6d.  
**The Epic of Hades.** Seventh  
 and finally revised Edition. Fcap.  
 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**NICHOLAS (Thomas), Ph.D.,**  
**F.G.S.**  
**The Pedigree of the English**  
**People: an Argument, Historical**  
**and Scientific, on the Formation and**  
**Growth of the Nation, tracing Race-**  
**admixture in Britain from the earliest**  
**times, with especial reference to the**  
**incorporation of the Celtic Aborig-**  
**ines.** Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo.  
 Cloth, price 16s.

**NICHOLSON (Edward B.).**  
**The Christ Child, and other**  
**Poems.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price  
 4s. 6d.  
**The Rights of an Animal.**  
 Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**NOAKE (Major R. Compton).**  
**The Bivouac; or, Martial**  
**Lyrist, with an Appendix—Advice to**  
**the Soldier.** Fcap. 8vo. Price 5s. 6d.

**NORMAN PEOPLE (The).**  
**The Norman People, and**  
**their Existing Descendants in the**  
**British Dominions and the United**  
**States of America.** Demy 8vo.  
 Cloth, price 21s.

**NORRIS (Rev. Alfred).**  
**The Inner and Outer Life**  
**Poems.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Notes on Cavalry Tactics,**  
**Organization, &c.** By a Cavalry  
 Officer. With Diagrams. Demy 8vo.  
 Cloth, price 12s.

**Nuces: Exercises on the**  
**Syntax of the Public School**  
**Latin Primer.** New Edition in  
 Three Parts. Crown 8vo. Each 1s.  
 \*\* The Three Parts can also be  
 had bound together in cloth, price 3s.

**O'BRIEN (Charlotte G.).**  
**Light and Shade.** 2 vols.  
 Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt tops, price  
 12s.

**O'MEARA (Kathleen).**  
**Frederic Ozanam, Professor**  
**of the Sorbonne; His Life and**  
**Works.** Second Edition. Crown  
 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Oriental Sporting Magazine**  
**(The).**  
 A Reprint of the first 5 Volumes,  
 in 2 Volumes. Demy 8vo. Cloth,  
 price 28s.

**PALGRAVE (W. Gifford).**  
**Hermann Agha; An Eastern**  
**Narrative.** Third and Cheaper Edi-  
 tion. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**PANDURANG HARI;**  
**Or, Memoirs of a Hindoo.**  
 With an Introductory Preface by Sir  
 H. Bartle E. Frere, G.C.S.I., C.B.  
 Crown 8vo. Price 6s.

**PARKER (Joseph), D.D.**  
**The Paraclete: An Essay**  
**on the Personality and Ministry of**  
**the Holy Ghost, with some reference**  
**to current discussions.** Second Edi-  
 tion. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

PARR (Harriet).

**Echoes of a Famous Year.**  
Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 8s. 6d.

PARSLOE (Joseph).

**Our Railways: Sketches,**  
Historical and Descriptive. With  
Practical Information as to Fares,  
Rates, &c., and a Chapter on Rail-  
way Reform. Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 6s.

PATTISON (Mrs. Mark).

**The Renaissance of Art in  
France.** With Nineteen Steel  
Engravings. 2 vols. Demy 8vo.  
Cloth, price 32s.

PAUL (C. Kegan).

**Mary Wollstonecraft.**  
Letters to Imlay. With Prefatory  
Memoir by, and Two Portraits in  
*eau forte*, by Anna Lea Merritt.  
Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Goethe's Faust.** A New  
Translation in Rime. Crown 8vo.  
Cloth, price 6s.

**William Godwin: His  
Friends and Contemporaries.**  
With Portraits and Facsimiles of the  
Handwriting of Godwin and his  
Wife. 2 vols. Square post 8vo.  
Cloth, price 28s.

**The Genius of Christianity  
Unveiled.** Being Essays by William  
Godwin never before published.  
Edited, with a Preface, by C.  
Kegan Paul. Crown 8vo. Cloth,  
price 7s. 6d.

PAUL (Margaret Agnes).

**Gentle and Simple: A Story.**  
2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt tops,  
price 12s.

\*\* Also a Cheaper Edition in one  
vol. with Frontispiece. Crown 8vo.  
Cloth, price 6s.

PAYNE (John).

**Songs of Life and Death.**  
Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

PAYNE (Prof. J. F.).

**Lectures on Education.**  
Price 6d.

**II. Fröbel and the Kindergarten  
System.** Second Edition.

PAYNE (Prof. J. F.)—continued.

**A Visit to German Schools:**  
Elementary Schools in Ger-  
many. Notes of a Professional Tour  
to inspect some of the Kindergartens,  
Primary Schools, Public Girls'  
Schools, and Schools for Technical  
Instruction in Hamburgh, Berlin,  
Dresden, Weimar, Gotha, Eisenach,  
in the autumn of 1874. With Critical  
Discussions of the General Principles  
and Practice of Kindergartens and  
other Schemes of Elementary Edu-  
cation. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price  
4s. 6d.

PEACOCKE (Georgiana).

**Rays from the Southern  
Cross: Poems.** Crown 8vo. With  
Sixteen Full-page Illustrations  
by the Rev. P. Walsh. Cloth elegant,  
price 10s. 6d.

PELLETAN (E.).

**The Desert Pastor, Jean  
Jarousseau.** Translated from the  
French. By Colonel E. P. De  
L'Hoste. With a Frontispiece. New  
Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price  
3s. 6d.

PENNELL (H. Cholmondeley).

**Pegasus Resaddled.** By  
the Author of "Puck on Pegasus,"  
&c. &c. With Ten Full-page Illus-  
trations by George Du Maurier.  
Second Edition. Fcap. 4to. Cloth  
elegant, price 12s. 6d.

PENRICE (Maj. J.), B.A.

**A Dictionary and Glossary  
of the Ko-ran.** With copious Gram-  
matical References and Explanations  
of the Text. 4to. Cloth, price 21s.

PERCIVAL (Rev. P.).

**Tamil Proverbs, with their  
English Translation.** Containing  
upwards of Six Thousand Proverbs.  
Third Edition. Demy 8vo. Sewed,  
price 9s.

PESCHEL (Dr. Oscar).

**The Races of Man and  
their Geographical Distribution.**  
Large crown 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

PETTIGREW (J. Bell), M.D.,  
F.R.S.

**Animal Locomotion; or,  
Walking, Swimming, and Flying.**  
With 130 Illustrations. Second Edi-  
tion. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume VII. of The International  
Scientific Series.

**PFEIFFER (Emily).**

**Quartermaster's Grace, and other Poems.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Glan Alarch: His Silence and Song.** A Poem. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

**Gerard's Monument, and other Poems.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Poems.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**PIGGOT (J.), F.S.A., F.R.G.S.**

**Persia—Ancient and Modern.** Post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**PINCHES (Thomas), M.A.**

**Samuel Wilberforce: Faith—Service—Recompense.** Three Sermons. With a Portrait of Bishop Wilberforce (after a Photograph by Charles Watkins). Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**PLAYFAIR (Lieut.-Col.), Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General in Algiers.**

**Travels in the Footsteps of Bruce in Algeria and Tunis.** Illustrated by facsimiles of Bruce's original Drawings, Photographs, Maps, &c. Royal 4to. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt leaves, price £3 3s.

**POLLOCK (W. H.).**

**Lectures on French Poets.** Delivered at the Royal Institution. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**POOR (Henry V.).**

**Money and its Laws, embracing a History of Monetary Theories and a History of the Currencies of the United States.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**POUSHKIN (A. S.).**

**Russian Romance.** Translated from the Tales of Belkin, &c. By Mrs. J. Buchan Telfer (*née Mouravieff*). Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**POWER (H.).**

**Our Invalids: How shall we Employ and Amuse Them?** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**POWLETT (Lieut. N.), R.A.**

**Eastern Legends and Stories in English Verse.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**PRESBYTER.**

**Unfoldings of Christian Hope.** An Essay showing that the Doctrine contained in the Damnatory Clauses of the Creed commonly called Athanasian is unscriptural. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**PRICE (Prof. Bonamy).**

**Currency and Banking.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Chapters on Practical Political Economy.** Being the Substance of Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**PROCTOR (Richard A.), B.A.**

**Our Place among Infinities.**

A Series of Essays contrasting our little abode in space and time with the Infinities around us. To which are added Essays on "Astrology," and "The Jewish Sabbath." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**The Expanse of Heaven.**

A Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. With a Frontispiece. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Proteus and Amadeus. A**

Correspondence. Edited by Aubrey De Vere. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**PUBLIC SCHOOLBOY.**

**The Volunteer, the Militiaman, and the Regular Soldier.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Punjaub (The) and North**

Western Frontier of India. By an old Punjaabee. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**QUATREFAGES (Prof. A. de).**

**The Human Species.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Vol. XXVI. of The International Scientific Series.

**RAM (James).**

**The Philosophy of War.**

Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**SENIOR (N. W.).****Alexis De Tocqueville.**

Correspondence and Conversations with Nassau W. Senior, from 1833 to 1859. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**Journals Kept in France**

and Italy. From 1848 to 1852. With a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

**Seven Autumn Leaves from**

**Fairyland.** Illustrated with Nine Etchings. Square crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**SHADWELL (Maj.-Gen.), C.B.**

**Mountain Warfare.** Illustrated by the Campaign of 1799 in Switzerland. Being a Translation of the Swiss Narrative compiled from the Works of the Archduke Charles, Jomini, and others. Also of Notes by General H. Dufour on the Campaign of the Valtelline in 1635. With Appendix, Maps, and Introductory Remarks. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 16s.

**SHAKSPEARE (Charles).****Saint Paul at Athens :**

Spiritual Christianity in Relation to some Aspects of Modern Thought. Nine Sermons preached at St. Stephen's Church, Westbourne Park. With Preface by the Rev. Canon FARRAR. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**SHAW (Major Wilkinson).**

**The Elements of Modern Tactics.** Practically applied to English Formations. With Twenty-five Plates and Maps. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

\*\* The Second Volume of "Military Handbooks for Officers and Non-commissioned Officers." Edited by Lieut.-Col. C. B. Brackenbury, R.A., A.A.G.

**SHAW (Flora L.).**

**Castle Blair: a Story of Youthful Lives.** 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt tops, price 12s. Also, an edition in one vol. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**SHELLEY (Lady).**

**Shelley Memorials from Authentic Sources.** With (now first printed) an Essay on Christianity by Percy Bysshe Shelley. With Portrait. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**SHERMAN (Gen. W. T.).****Memoirs of General W.**

**T. Sherman,** Commander of the Federal Forces in the American Civil War. By Himself. 2 vols. With Map. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 24s. *Copyright English Edition.*

**SHILLITO (Rev. Joseph).**

**Womanhood: its Duties, Temptations, and Privileges.** A Book for Young Women. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

**SHIPLEY (Rev. Orby), M.A.**

**Principles of the Faith in Relation to Sin.** Topics for Thought in Times of Retreat. Eleven Addresses. With an Introduction on the neglect of Dogmatic Theology in the Church of England, and a Postscript on his leaving the Church of England. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**Church Tracts, or Studies in Modern Problems.** By various Writers. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s. each.

**SHUTE (Richard), M.A.**

**A Discourse on Truth.** Large Post 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**SMEDLEY (M. B.).**

**Boarding-out and Pauper Schools for Girls.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**SMITH (Edward), M.D., LL.B., F.R.S.**

**Health and Disease, as Influenced by the Daily, Seasonal, and other Cyclical Changes in the Human System.** A New Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Foods.** Profusely Illustrated. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume III. of The International Scientific Series.

**Practical Dietary for Families, Schools, and the Labouring Classes.** A New Edition. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Tubercular Consumption in its Early and Remediable Stages.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**SMITH (Hubert).**

**Tent Life with English Gipsies in Norway.** With Five full-page Engravings and Thirty-one smaller Illustrations by Whympier and others, and Map of the Country showing Routes. Third Edition. Revised and Corrected. Post 8vo. Cloth, price 21s.

**Songs of Two Worlds.** By the Author of "The Epic of Hades." Fourth Edition. Complete in one Volume, with Portrait. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Songs for Music.**

By Four Friends. Square crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.  
Containing songs by Reginald A. Gatty, Stephen H. Gatty, Greville J. Chester, and Juliana Ewing.

**SPENCER (Herbert).**

**The Study of Sociology.** Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume V. of The International Scientific Series.

**SPICER (H.).**

**Otho's Death Wager.** A Dark Page of History Illustrated. In Five Acts. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**STAPLETON (John).**

**The Thames: A Poem.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**STEPHENS (Archibald John), LL.D.**

**The Folkestone Ritual Case.** The Substance of the Argument delivered before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. On behalf of the Respondents. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**STEVENSON (Robert Louis).**

**An Inland Voyage.** With Frontispiece by Walter Crane. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes.** With Frontispiece by Walter Crane. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**STEVENSON (Rev. W. F.).**

**Hymns for the Church and Home.** Selected and Edited by the Rev. W. Fleming Stevenson.

The most complete Hymn Book published.

The Hymn Book consists of Three Parts :—I. For Public Worship.—II. For Family and Private Worship.—III. For Children.

*\*\* Published in various forms and prices, the latter ranging from 8d. to 6s. Lists and full particulars will be furnished on application to the Publishers.*

**STEWART (Prof. Balfour), M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.**

**On the Conservation of Energy.** Fifth Edition. With Fourteen Engravings. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume VI. of The International Scientific Series.

**STONEHEWER (Agnes).**

**Monacella: A Legend of North Wales.** A Poem. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**STORR (Francis), and TURNER (Hawes).**

**Canterbury Chimes; or, Chaucer Tales retold to Children.** With Illustrations from the Ellesmere MS. Extra Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**STRETTON (Hesba).** Author of "Jessica's First Prayer."

**Michel Lorio's Cross, and other Stories.** With Two Illustrations. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**The Storm of Life.** With Ten Illustrations. Twenty-first Thousand. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**The Crew of the Dolphin.** Illustrated. Fourteenth Thousand. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**Cassy.** Thirty-eighth Thousand. With Six Illustrations. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**The King's Servants.** Forty-third Thousand. With Eight Illustrations. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**Lost Gip.** Fifty-ninth Thousand. With Six Illustrations. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

*\*\* Also a handsomely bound Edition, with Twelve Illustrations, price 2s. 6d.*



**STRETTON (Hesba)**—*continued.*

**David Lloyd's Last Will.**

With Four Illustrations. Royal 16mo., price 2s. 6d.

**The Wonderful Life.**

Thirteenth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**A Man of His Word.**

With Frontispiece. Royal 16mo. Limp cloth, price 6d.

**A Night and a Day.** With

Frontispiece. Twelfth Thousand. Royal 16mo. Limp cloth, price 6d.

**Friends till Death.** With

Illustrations and Frontispiece. Twenty-fourth Thousand. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.; limp cloth, price 6d.

**Two Christmas Stories.**

With Frontispiece. Twenty-first Thousand. Royal 16mo. Limp cloth, price 6d.

**Michel Lorio's Cross, and**

**Left Alone.** With Frontispiece. Fifteenth Thousand. Royal 16mo. Limp cloth, price 6d.

**Old Transome.** With

Frontispiece. Sixteenth Thousand. Royal 16mo. Limp cloth, price 6d.

\* \* Taken from "The King's

Servants."

**The Worth of a Baby, and**

**how Apple-Tree Court was**

**won.** With Frontispiece. Nineteenth

Thousand. Royal 16mo. Limp

cloth, price 6d.

**Through a Needle's Eye:**

a Story. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth,

gilt top, price 12s.

**STUBBS (Lieut.-Colonel F. W.)**

**The Regiment of Bengal**

**Artillery.** The History of its

Organization, Equipment, and War

Services. Compiled from Published

Works, Official Records, and various

Private Sources. With numerous

Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols.

Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 32s.

**STUMM (Lieut. Hugo), German**

**Military Attaché to the Khivan Ex-**

**pedition.**

**Russia's advance East-**

**ward.** Based on the Official Reports

of. Translated by Capt. C. E. H.

VINCENT. With Map. Crown 8vo.

Cloth, price 6s.

**SULLY (James), M.A.**

**Sensation and Intuition.**

Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**Pessimism: a History and**

**a Criticism.** Demy 8vo. Price 14s.

**Sunnyland Stories.**

By the Author of "Aunt Mary's Bran

Pie." Illustrated. Small 8vo. Cloth,

price 3s. 6d.

**Supernatural in Nature, The.**

A Verification by Free Use of Science.

Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 14s.

**Sweet Silvery Sayings of**

**Shakespeare.** Crown 8vo. Cloth

gilt, price 7s. 6d.

**SYME (David).**

**Outlines of an Industrial**

**Science.** Second Edition. Crown

8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Tales of the Zenana.**

By the Author of "Pandurang

Hari." 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth,

price 21s.

**TAYLOR (Rev. J. W. A.), M.A.**

**Poems.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth,

price 5s.

**TAYLOR (Sir H.).**

**Works Complete.** Author's

Edition, in 5 vols. Crown 8vo.

Cloth, price 6s. each.

Vols. I. to III. containing the

Poetical Works, Vols. IV. and V.

the Prose Works.

**TAYLOR (Col. Meadows), C.S.I.,**

**M.R.I.A.**

**A Noble Queen: a Romance**

**of Indian History.** 3 vols. Crown

8vo. Cloth.

**Seeta.** 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

Cloth.

**Ralph Darnell.** New and

Cheaper Edition. With Frontis-

piece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**The Confessions of a Thug.**

New Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth,

price 6s.

**Tara: a Mahratta Tale.**

New Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth,

price 6s.

**TELFER (J. Buchan), F.R.G.S.,**

**Commander, R.N.**

**The Crimea and Trans-**

**Caucasia.** With numerous Illus-

trations and Maps. 2 vols. Medium

8vo. Second Edition. Cloth, price

36s.

**TENNYSON (Alfred).**

**The Imperial Library Edition.** Complete in 7 vols. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price £3 13s. 6d.; in Roxburgh binding, £4 7s. 6d.

**Author's Edition.** Complete in 6 Volumes. Post 8vo. Cloth gilt; or half-morocco, Roxburgh style:—

**VOL. I. Early Poems, and English Idylls.** Price 6s.; Roxburgh, 7s. 6d.

**VOL. II. Locksley Hall, Lucretius, and other Poems.** Price 6s.; Roxburgh, 7s. 6d.

**VOL. III. The Idylls of the King (Complete).** Price 7s. 6d.; Roxburgh, 9s.

**VOL. IV. The Princess, and Maud.** Price 6s.; Roxburgh, 7s. 6d.

**VOL. V. Enoch Arden, and In Memoriam.** Price 6s.; Roxburgh, 7s. 6d.

**VOL. VI. Dramas.** Price 7s.; Roxburgh, 8s. 6d.

**Cabinet Edition.** 12 vols. Each with Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d. each.

**CABINET EDITION.** 12 vols. Complete in handsome Ornamental Case. 32s.

**Pocket Volume Edition.** 12 vols. In neat case, 36s. Ditto, ditto. Extra cloth gilt, in case, 42s.

**The Royal Edition.** Complete in one vol. Cloth, 16s. Cloth extra, 18s. Roxburgh, half morocco, price 20s.

**The Guinea Edition.** Complete in 12 vols., neatly bound and enclosed in box. Cloth, price 21s. French morocco, price 31s. 6d.

**The Shilling Edition of the Poetical and Dramatic Works,** in 12 vols., pocket size. Price 1s. each.

**The Crown Edition.** Complete in one vol., strongly bound in cloth, price 6s. Cloth, extra gilt leaves, price 7s. 6d. Roxburgh, half morocco, price 8s. 6d.

\*\* Can also be had in a variety of other bindings.

**TENNYSON (Alfred)—continued.****Original Editions:**

**The Lover's Tale.** (Now for the first time published.) Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**Poems.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Maud, and other Poems.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**The Princess.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Idylls of the King.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Idylls of the King.** Complete. Small 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**The Holy Grail, and other Poems.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**Gareth and Lynette.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 3s.

**Enoch Arden, &c.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**In Memoriam.** Small 8vo. Cloth, price 4s.

**Queen Mary.** A Drama. New Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Harold.** A Drama. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**Selections from Tennyson's Works.** Super royal 16mo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d. Cloth gilt extra, price 4s.

**Songs from Tennyson's Works.** Super royal 16mo. Cloth extra, price 3s. 6d.

Also a cheap edition. 16mo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**Idylls of the King, and other Poems.** Illustrated by Julia Margaret Cameron. 2 vols. Folio. Half-bound morocco, cloth sides, price £6 6s. each.

**Tennyson for the Young and for Recitation.** Specially arranged. Fcap. 8vo. Price 1s. 6d.

**Tennyson Birthday Book.**

Edited by Emily Shakespear. 32mo. Cloth limp, 2s.; cloth extra, 3s.

\* \* A superior edition, printed in red and black, on antique paper, specially prepared. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, extra gilt leaves, price 5s.; and in various calf and morocco bindings.



**THOMAS (Moy).**

**A Fight for Life.** With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**THOMPSON (Alice C.).**

**Preludes.** A Volume of Poems. Illustrated by Elizabeth Thompson (Painter of "The Roll Call"). 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**THOMPSON (Rev. A. S.).**

**Home Words for Wanderers.** A Volume of Sermons. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**THOMSON (J. Turnbull).**

**Social Problems; or, an Inquiry into the Law of Influences.** With Diagrams. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**Thoughts in Verse.**

Small Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**THRING (Rev. Godfrey), B.A.**

**Hymns and Sacred Lyrics.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**THURSTON (Prof. R. H.).**

**A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine.** With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s. 6d.

**TODHUNTER (Dr. J.)**

**Alcestitis: A Dramatic Poem.** Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Laurella; and other Poems.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s. 6d.

**TOLINGSBY (Frere).**

**Elnora.** An Indian Mythological Poem. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**TRAHERNE (Mrs. A.).**

**The Romantic Annals of a Naval Family.** A New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**Translations from Dante, Petrarch, Michael Angelo, and Vittoria Colonna.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**TURNER (Rev. C. Tennyson).**

**Sonnets, Lyrics, and Translations.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**TYNDALL (John), LL.D., F.R.S.**

**Forms of Water. A Familiar Exposition of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers.** With Twenty-five Illustrations. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.  
Volume I. of The International Scientific Series.

**VAN BENEDEN (Mons.).**

**Animal Parasites and Messmates.** With 83 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cloth, price 5s.  
Volume XIX. of The International Scientific Series.

**VAUGHAN (H. Halford),** sometime Regius Professor of Modern History in Oxford University.

**New Readings and Renderings of Shakespeare's Tragedies.** Vol. I. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 15s.

**VILLARI (Prof.).**

**Niccolo Machiavelli and His Times.** Translated by Linda Villari. 2 vols. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

**VINCENT (Capt. C. E. H.).**

**Elementary Military Geography, Reconnoitring, and Sketching.** Compiled for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of all Arms. Square crown 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**VOGEL (Dr. Hermann).**

**The Chemical effects of Light and Photography,** in their application to Art, Science, and Industry. The translation thoroughly revised. With 100 Illustrations, including some beautiful specimens of Photography. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

Volume XV. of The International Scientific Series.

**VYNER (Lady Mary).**

**Every day a Portion.** Adapted from the Bible and the Prayer Book, for the Private Devotions of those living in Widowhood. Collected and edited by Lady Mary Vyner. Square crown 8vo. Cloth extra, price 5s.

**WALDSTEIN (Charles), Ph. D.**

**The Balance of Emotion and Intellect: An Essay Introductory to the Study of Philosophy.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**WALLER (Rev. C. B.)**

**The Apocalypse, Reviewed** under the Light of the Doctrine of the Unfolding Ages and the Restitution of all Things. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s.

**WALTERS (Sophia Lydia).**

**A Dreamer's Sketch Book.** With Twenty-one Illustrations by Percival Skelton, R. P. Leitch, W. H. J. Boot, and T. R. Pritchett. Engraved by J. D. Cooper. Fcap. 4to. Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**WARTENSLEBEN (Count H. von).**

**The Operations of the South Army in January and February, 1871.** Compiled from the Official War Documents of the Head-quarters of the Southern Army. Translated by Colonel C. H. von Wright. With Maps. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**The Operations of the First Army under Gen. von Manteuffel.** Translated by Colonel C. H. von Wright. Uniform with the above. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 9s.

**WATERFIELD, W.**

**Hymns for Holy Days and Seasons.** 32mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**WAY (A.), M.A.**

**The Odes of Horace Literally Translated in Metre.** Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, price 2s.

**WELLS (Capt. John C.), R.N.**

**Spitzbergen—The Gateway to the Polynia ; or, A Voyage to Spitzbergen.** With numerous Illustrations by Whymper and others, and Map. New and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**WETMORE (W. S.).**

**Commercial Telegraphic Code.** Second Edition. Post 4to. Boards, price 42s.

**WHITAKER (Florence).**

**Christy's Inheritance.** A London Story. Illustrated. Royal 16mo. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

**WHITE (A. D.), LL.D.**

**Warfare of Science.** With Prefatory Note by Professor Tyndall. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**WHITNEY (Prof. W. D.)**

**The Life and Growth of Language.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s. *Copyright Edition.*

Volume XVI. of The International Scientific Series.

**Essentials of English Grammar for the Use of Schools.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6a.

**WICKHAM (Capt. E. H., R.A.)**

**Influence of Firearms upon Tactics : Historical and Critical Investigations.** By an OFFICER OF SUPERIOR RANK (in the German Army). Translated by Captain E. H. Wickham, R.A. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**WICKSTEED (P. H.).**

**Dante : Six Sermons.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**WILLIAMS (A. Lukyn).**

**Famines in India ; their Causes and Possible Prevention.** The Essay for the Le Bas Prize, 1875. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**WILLIAMS (Charles),** one of the Special Correspondents attached to the Staff of Ghazi Ahmed Mouktar Pasha.

**The Armenian Campaign :** Diary of the Campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan. With Two Special Maps. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**WILLIAMS (Rowland), D.D.**

**Life and Letters of,** with Extracts from his Note-Books. Edited by Mrs. Rowland Williams. With a Photographic Portrait. 2 vols. Large post 8vo. Cloth, price 24s.

**Stray Thoughts from the Note-Books of the Late Rowland Williams, D.D.** Edited by his Widow. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**Psalms, Litanies, Counsels and Collects for Devout Persons.** Edited by his Widow. New and Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**WILLIS (R.), M.D.**

**Servetus and Calvin : a Study of an Important Epoch in the Early History of the Reformation.** 8vo. Cloth, price 16s.

**WILLIS, R. (M.D.)**—*continued.*

**William Harvey. A History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood.** With a Portrait of Harvey, after Faithorne. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 14s.

**WILLOUGHBY (The Hon. Mrs.).**

**On the North Wind—Thistledown.** A Volume of Poems. Elegantly bound. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**WILSON (H. Schütz).**

**Studies and Romances.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.  
**The Tower and Scaffold.** A Miniature Monograph. Large fcap. 8vo. Price 1s.

**WILSON (Lieut.-Col. C. T.).**

**James the Second and the Duke of Berwick.** Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**WINTERBOTHAM (Rev. R.), M.A., B.Sc.**

**Sermons and Expositions.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**WINTERFELD (A. Von).**

**A Distinguished Man.** A Humorous Romance. Translated by W. Laird-Clowes. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth.

**Within Sound of the Sea.**

By the Author of "Blue Roses," "Vera," &c. Third Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt tops, price 12s.

**WOINOVITS (Capt. I.).**

**Austrian Cavalry Exercise.** Translated by Captain W. S. Cooke. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 7s.

**WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary).**

**Letters to Imlay.** With a Preparatory Memoir by C. Kegan Paul, and two Portraits in *eau forte* by Anna Lea Merritt. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**WOOD (C. F.).**

**A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas.** With Six Photographic Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

**WOODS (James Chapman).**

**A Child of the People,** and other poems. Small crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**WRIGHT (Rev. David), M.A.**

**Waiting for the Light,** and other Sermons. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 6s.

**WYLD (R. S.), F.R.S.E.**

**The Physics and the Philosophy of the Senses : or, The Mental and the Physical in their Mutual Relation.** Illustrated by several Plates. Demy 8vo. Cloth, price 16s.

**YOUMANS (Eliza A.).**

**An Essay on the Culture of the Observing Powers of Children,** especially in connection with the Study of Botany. Edited, with Notes and a Supplement, by Joseph Payne, F.C.P., Author of "Lectures on the Science and Art of Education," &c. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**First Book of Botany.**

Designed to Cultivate the Observing Powers of Children. With 300 Engravings. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**YOUMANS (Edward L.), M.D.**

**A Class Book of Chemistry,** on the Basis of the New System. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

**ZIMMERN (H.).**

**Stories in Precious Stones.** With Six Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5s.

## THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

*A Monthly Review, edited by JAMES KNOWLES, price 2s. 6d.*

Vols. 1 and 2 (Price 14s. each) and Vols. 3, 4, and 5 (Price 17s. each).

## THE NEW QUARTERLY MAGAZINE.

*New Series, price 2s. 6d.; Vol. I., price 6s. 6d.*

Published in January, April, July, October.

LONDON:—C. KEGAN PAUL & CO., 1, PATERNOSTER SQUARE.











UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 674 801 6





